Community Tracking Study

2003 Household Survey Public Use File: Codebook

(Release 1)
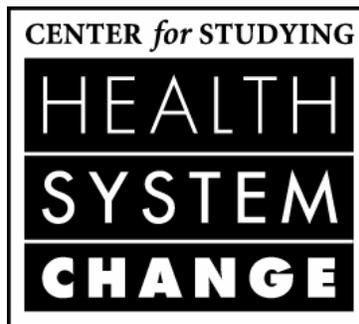
CTS Household Survey Public Use File
2003 Data
Introduction

This codebook describes the Community Tracking Study 2003 Household Survey public use file, CTSR4HP1.TXT. The file, which is distributed in ASCII format, contains 391 variables and 46,587 person-level records. The unique record identifier and sort key is the variable PERSIDX, a concatenation of the family insurance unit identifier (CSIDX) and the person number assigned to each member of the household (PID). In addition to this introduction, the codebook consists of three parts, a positional listing of the variables, an alphabetical listing of the variables, and the main portion of the codebook containing counts, percentages, and descriptive information on a variable-by-variable basis.

Codebook Sections

The variables included on the file are grouped and ordered based on the questions appearing in the various sections of the survey instrument, with two additional sections for non-questionnaire related variables. Imputation flags follow the corresponding imputed variable while constructed variables or variables masked for confidentiality are inserted next to, or in some cases, in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

	Survey Administration Variables
Section A:	Household composition and demographic characteristics
Section B:	Health insurance coverage
Section C:	Health care resource use
Section D:	Usual source of care and patient trust
Section E:	Health care satisfaction, last physician visit, and activity limitations
Section F:	Employment
Section G:	Family income and race
Section H:	Closing questions
	Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Listings

The codebook contains lists of the variables on the file in alphabetical and positional order. Each list includes the variable name, start and end column position, and a brief description or label for the variable. This description is limited to 40 characters and is prefaced by the following indicators: "H" indicates the Household Survey, "F" or "P" indicates the source of the variable as either family or person, and "4" indicates the round of data collection (2003). The questionnaire item number or "CV" to denote a constructed variable follows these indicators. The same 40 character descriptions are also provided in the LABEL statement section of the SAS user file provided with the public use file.

Main Codebook

The main portion of the codebook follows the alphabetical and positional listings. Unweighted counts, cumulative counts, percentages, and cumulative percentages for each variable are displayed. The counts and percentages for each variable are arranged such that valid, non-missing data appears first, followed by missing data ("-8 Don't Know"), and concluding with inapplicable ("-1") responses which were not asked due to skip pattern logic. In addition, a number of informational fields about each variable are included to assist the user in working with the data. These include:

Variable Name: Alphanumeric name for the variable, limited to 8 characters in length.

Source: Indicates whether the variables are measured at the household, family, or person-level. The data file is organized as a person-level file, with household or family characteristics attached to each person's record. For variables with Source indicated as Household, all

persons in a household have the same value for that variable, and for those with Source indicated as Family, all persons in a family insurance unit have the same value for that variable.

Variable Type: Numeric or character variable.

Length: Variable length and number of decimal places.

Start/End: Start and end columns in the ASCII data file.

Question: Questionnaire item number and text. For variables corresponding directly to a questionnaire item, the question number and text of the related questionnaire item is provided in the Question field. For constructed, survey administration, and weight and sampling variables, the Question field has a value of "N/A" to denote a non-questionnaire-related item.

Description: Brief description of the variable, primarily used with constructed or non-questionnaire variables. Note that for self-response module (SRM) variables, the corresponding question number in the child proxy section and/or in the self-response module is indicated in the description.

Universe: Defines the set of individuals eligible to be asked a question, regardless of whether they responded. Persons not included in the universe for a particular variable were assigned a value of "-1 Inapplicable".

Additional information on variable construction and editing, as well as specific information on selected variables is included in Chapter 5 of the User Guide. To obtain site-specific or national estimates using this file, users should refer to the information on sample design and estimation included in Chapter 3 of the User Guide. In addition, Chapter 4 of the User Guide provides information on deriving appropriate variance estimates.

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
AFFRDCR	571	572	HF4:sn2:Offer affrd care for uninsured
AFFRN10	595	596	HF4:sn6:Language barrier
AFFRN11	597	598	HF4:sn6:Hours not convenient
AFFRN12	599	600	HF4:sn6:Other reason
AFFRSN1	577	578	HF4:sn6:No need/never get sick
AFFRSN2	579	580	HF4:sn6:Stigma
AFFRSN3	581	582	HF4:sn6:Not eligible
AFFRSN4	583	584	HF4:sn6:Too far away
AFFRSN5	585	586	HF4:sn6:Wait too long
AFFRSN6	587	588	HF4:sn6:Needed service not available
AFFRSN7	589	590	HF4:sn6:Poor quality care
AFFRSN8	591	592	HF4:sn6:Bad neighborhood
AFFRSN9	593	594	HF4:sn6:No transporation
AFFRSON	575	576	HF4:sn6:Whether any reason given
AFFSEEN	573	574	HF4:sn5:See doc w/o insurnce last 12 mo.
AGEX	71	72	HP4:age1:Age
BILLBOR	551	552	HF4:c95e:Medical bills, borrow
BILLCOL	543	544	HF4:c95a:Contacted by collection agency
BILLMAJ	547	548	HF4:c95c:Postponed major purchases
BILLNEC	545	546	HF4:c95b:Prob paying for othr necessiity
BILLPRB	541	542	HF4:c94:Any problem paying medical bills
BILLSAV	549	550	HF4:c95d:Medical bills, used saving
BMICAT	695	696	HP4:CV:Body mass index, catg, ages 21+
BMIX	690	694	HP4:CV:Body mass index, cont, ages 18+
BNFSAFX	635	636	HP4:CV:Satisfaction, benefit, 4 category
CENSID	31	32	HF4:CV:Census family identifier
CENSINX	780	785	HF4:CV:Annual Census family income
CHECKUP	645	646	HP4:e201:Visit doctor for check-up only
CHGINS1	409	410	HP4:CV:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	411	412	HP4:CV:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	413	414	HP4:CV:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	415	416	HP4:CV:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	417	418	HP4:CV:Other
CHGINS6	419	420	HP4:CV:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	421	422	HP4:CV:Not an actual change

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CHKASIK	643	644	HP4:e181:Preventve care since last visit
CRSAFX	613	614	HF4:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
CSHCN	697	698	HP4:CV:Child has special hlth care need
CSIDX	8	15	HF4:Family identifier
DIFFLNG	623	624	HP4:cahpslang:Diff language than doctor
DPHYEXM	457	458	HP4:c3p1:Any visit routine prevntve care
DRAVOID	611	612	HP4:d361:Avoid seeing doctors
DRCHOCX	615	616	HP4:CV:Satisfact. w/ doc choice, 5 catg
DRFEELB	609	610	HP4:d351:Visit doc as soon as feel bad
DRINFLU	605	606	HP4:d331:Doctor influenced by ins rules
DRMETND	603	604	HP4:d321:Trust doctor to meet med needs
DRNOREF	601	602	HP4:d311:Doc may not refer when needed
DRORSP	647	648	HP4:e221:See family doctor or specialist
DRTNPRM	459	460	HP4:c3c1:Any visit checkup hlth problem
DRUNNEC	607	608	HP4:d341:Doctor perform unnecessary test
DRVISNX	455	456	HP4:c311:Number of doctor visits
ELIGIB	734	735	HP4:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
ELUNINS4	738	739	HP4:f521:Reason for not participate ESI
EMPBOTH	750	751	HP4:f561:Employer offers HMO & non-HMO
EMPHMO	746	747	HP4:f551:Employer offers an HMO plan
EMPMULT	742	743	HP4:f541:Employer offers multiple plans
EMPOFER	730	731	HP4:f501:Employer offer insurance
EMPTYPX	711	712	HP4:f201:Type of employer
ERADMIT	453	454	HP4:er9:ER,resulted in overnit hosp stay
ERCNTAC	445	446	HP4:er3:ER,contact health professional
ERLSTVS	443	444	HP4:er1:ER,for accident/injury vs. other
EROTHPL	451	452	HP4:er6:ER,could get treatment oth place
ERTRYDR	449	450	HP4:er5:ER,try to contact health prof.
ERUSEDR	447	448	HP4:er4:ER,health prof. said to go to ER
ERUSENX	437	438	HP4:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
ESICST1	135	136	HF4:b31111:Priv ESI plan1, pay part cost
ESICST2	193	194	HF4:b31111:Priv ESI plan2, pay part cost
ESICST3	251	252	HF4:b31111:Priv ESI plan3, pay part cost
ESPRM1X	137	142	HF4:CV:Private ESI plan1,monthly premium
ESPRM2X	195	200	HF4:CV:Private ESI plan2,monthly premium

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ESPRM3X	253	258	HF4:CV:Private ESI plan3,monthly premium
FAMINCX	774	779	HF4:CV:Annual family income
FAMTYPX	63	64	HF4:CV:Family type
FIPSTX	59	60	HF4:FIPS state code - numeric
FIRMSZX	715	716	HP4:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP4:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
FLCALM4	678	679	HP4:e491:Felt calm & peaceful,unimputed
FLDOWN4	680	681	HP4:e511:Felt downhearted/blue, unimpute
FMCAID	103	104	HF4:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
FMCARE	99	100	HF4:b1d:Covered by Medicare
FMCRSUP	339	340	HF4:b59:Covered by Medicare suppl policy
FMILINS	107	108	HF4:b1f:Covered by military plan
FOTHINS	115	116	HF4:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
FOTHPUB	111	112	HF4:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FPRVDIR	91	92	HF4:b1b:Covered by priv ins. bought dir.
FPRVJOB	87	88	HF4:b1a:Covered by priv insur thru job
FPRVOTH	95	96	HF4:b1c:Covered by priv ins. thru others
FSUX	805	811	HP4:CV:Final sample unit for site est
FTSTUD	75	76	HP4:col1:Full time student
GENHLH	674	675	HP4:CV:General health condition
GETAPRVA	629	630	HP4:cahps23:Prob waiting for aprv. adult
GETREFR	625	626	HP4:cahps10:Any problem get referral
HAPPY	682	683	HP4:gss157:Are you happy these days
HAVEBUS	699	700	HP4:f101:Have a business or farm
HHIDX	1	7	HF4:Household identifier
HHTYPE	69	70	HF4:CV:Household structure
HIGRADX	77	78	HP4:grd1:Education
HISPAN	791	792	HP4:g201:Hispanic origin
HMOEVR	423	424	HP4:b901:Ever enrolled in an HMO
HMOYRSX	425	426	HP4:CV:Years enrolled in HMO,categorical
HRSWKX	705	706	HP4:f131:Hours work per week
HRWK2NX	709	710	HP4:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
HSPERX	433	434	HP4:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	435	436	HP4:c161:Total nights spent in hospital
HSPNODX	431	432	HP4:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HSPSTYN	429	430	HP4:c121:Number of overnite hosp stays
INDSTRY	726	727	HP4:CV:Condensed industry code
INELIGR	740	741	HP4:f531:Ineligible reason
INSMJOB	728	729	HP4:f401:Get insurance from main job
INSTYPE	121	122	HP4:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP4:CV:Selected child indicator
KIDID	27	28	HP4:Random child PID
LSTAPP	657	658	HP4:e251:Last visit, appointmt or walkin
LSTAPXX	659	661	HP4:CV:Last visit, time until appintment
LSTEXPL	672	673	HP4:e321:How well doctor explained
LSTHOR	668	669	HP4:e301:Thoroughness of the exam
LSTLISN	670	671	HP4:e311:How well doctor listened
LSTOER	655	656	HP4:E24a1:Last visit, to an ER
LSTRAXX	665	667	HP4:CV:Last visit, travel time
LSTUSC	653	654	HP4:e241:Last visit, to usual place
LSTWATX	662	664	HP4:CV:Last visit, waiting time in mins
LSTYPE	649	650	HP4:CV:Type of last doctor visit
MCAID	105	106	HP4:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
MCARE	101	102	HP4:b1d:Covered by Medicare
MCD12M	353	354	HP4:b67:Medicaid, enroll in last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	345	346	HF4:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
MCDHMOP	349	350	HP4:CV:Medicaid, HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	351	352	HF4:b67:Medicaid, enroll in last 12 mo.
MCHOICE	427	428	HP4:b93:Accept limited choice to save
MCR12M	337	338	HP4:b57:Medicare, enroll in last 12 mo.
MCRHJOB	327	328	HF4:b55c:Medicare HMO, through job
MCRHMO	321	322	HF4:b54:Medicare, HMO plan
MCRHMOP	323	324	HP4:CV:Medicare, coverage at an HMO
MCRIN1Y	335	336	HF4:b57:Medicare, enroll in last 12 mo.
MCRLST	315	316	HF4:b53:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRLSTP	317	318	HP4:CV:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRPAY	329	330	HF4:b56:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRPAYP	331	332	HP4:CV:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRREF	309	310	HF4:b52:Medicare, need referral
MCRREFP	311	312	HP4:CV:Medicare, need referral

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MCRSIGN	303	304	HF4:b51:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSIGP	305	306	HP4:CV:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSUP	341	342	HP4:b59:Covered by Medicare supp policy
MCRSUPJ	343	344	HP4:59ad:Medicare, supp policy thru job
MEDCSTX	539	540	HF4:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost-catg
MENTAL	469	470	HP4:c511:Any mental health visits
MIL12M	301	302	HP4:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILIN1Y	299	300	HF4:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILINS	109	110	HP4:b1f:Covered by military plan
MPVISNX	461	462	HP4:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
MSACAT	61	62	HF4:Large metro/small metro/non-metro
NADULT	43	44	HF4:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF4:# of adult age 65 or older in family
NFAM	33	34	HF4:Number of families in household
NFSUX	812	818	HP4:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NKID	39	40	HF4:Number of children in family
NOPHN	801	802	HF4:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	803	804	HF4:h33:Num of months no working phone
NPERX	37	38	HF4:Number of persons in family
NPRIV	123	124	HF4:b2:Number of private plans in family
NSFAM	35	36	HF4:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NSPER	41	42	HF4:Number of selected persons in family
OFFERED	754	755	HP4:CV:Employer insurance offer
OFRBOTH	770	771	HP4:CV:Employer offers HMO and nonHMO
OFRHMO	762	763	HP4:CV:Employer offers HMO plan
OFRMULT	758	759	HP4:CV:Employer offers multiple plans
OFRNHMO	766	767	HP4:CV:Employer offers nonHMO plan
OTHINS	117	118	HP4:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
OTHPUBX	113	114	HP4:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
P1X	843	852	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	853	862	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	863	872	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	873	882	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	883	892	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	893	902	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
P7X	903	912	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
PAPRWRKA	633	634	HP4:cahps37:Problem with paperwrk, adult
PARENT	85	86	HP4:who2:Parent/Guardian person number
PERSIDX	18	26	HP4:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
PHNOTH4X	797	798	HF4:h30:Number of other telephone
PHNOTHR	799	800	HF4:h31:Other phone number reason
PID	16	17	HP4:Person number within household
POVLEV	786	790	HF4:CV:2002 census family poverty level
PPSU	819	821	HP4:CV:Pseudo PSU
PRECOVX	407	408	HP4:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
PREHMO	405	406	HP4:CV:Previous insurance an HMO
PREINSX	403	404	HP4:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRIMUNT	65	66	HF4:CV:Family contains head of the HH
PRIVDIR	93	94	HP4:b1b:Covered by priv ins. bought dir.
PRIVJOB	89	90	HP4:b1a:Covered by priv insur thru job
PRIVOTH	97	98	HP4:b1c:Covered by priv ins. thru others
PRV12M1	133	134	HP4:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	191	192	HP4:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	249	250	HP4:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y1	131	132	HF4:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y2	189	190	HF4:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y3	247	248	HF4:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVBOT1	181	182	HF4:b391:Employer1 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVBOT2	239	240	HF4:b392:Employer2 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVBOT3	297	298	HF4:b393:Employer3 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD1	125	126	HP4:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVHLD2	183	184	HP4:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVHLD3	241	242	HP4:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVHMO1	167	168	HF4:b361:Private plan1, HMO plan
PRVHMO2	225	226	HF4:b362:Private plan2, HMO plan
PRVHMO3	283	284	HF4:b363:Private plan3, HMO plan
PRVINS1	127	128	HP4:b241:Private plan1, covered
PRVINS2	185	186	HP4:b242:Private plan2, covered
PRVINS3	243	244	HP4:b243:Private plan3, covered
PRVJOB1	129	130	HF4:b251:Private plan1, through job

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVJOB2	187	188	HF4:b252:Private plan2, through job
PRVJOB3	245	246	HF4:b253:Private plan3, through job
PRVLST1	161	162	HF4:b351:Private plan1, list of doctors
PRVLST2	219	220	HF4:b352:Private plan2, list of doctors
PRVLST3	277	278	HF4:b353:Private plan3, list of doctors
PRVMOR1	179	180	HF4:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR2	237	238	HF4:b382:Employer2 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR3	295	296	HF4:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVPAY1	173	174	HF4:b371:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PRVPAY2	231	232	HF4:b372:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PRVPAY3	289	290	HF4:b373:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PRVREF1	155	156	HF4:b341:Private plan1, need referral
PRVREF2	213	214	HF4:b342:Private plan2, need referral
PRVREF3	271	272	HF4:b343:Private plan3, need referral
PRVSIG1	149	150	HF4:b331:Private plan1, sign up doctor
PRVSIG2	207	208	HF4:b332:Private plan2, sign up doctor
PRVSIG3	265	266	HF4:b333:Private plan3, sign up doctor
PSTRATA	822	823	HP4:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRTOT3	824	826	HP4:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSUWRX	827	833	HP4: WR psu, natl est, site sample
PUTOF10	497	498	HP4:c831:Can not get referral from doc
PUTOF11	499	500	HP4:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	501	502	HP4:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	503	504	HP4:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	505	506	HP4:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	507	508	HP4:c831:Can not get off work
PUTOF16	509	510	HP4:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	511	512	HP4:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	513	514	HP4:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	515	516	HP4:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	517	518	HP4:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	519	520	HP4:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
PUTOFF	475	476	HP4:c821:Postponed needed medical care
PUTOFR0	491	492	HP4:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR1	477	478	HP4:c831:Worry about the cost

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PUTOFR2	479	480	HP4:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	481	482	HP4:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	483	484	HP4:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	485	486	HP4:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	487	488	HP4:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	489	490	HP4:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR8	493	494	HP4:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	495	496	HP4:c831:Do not know where to go
PVHMO1P	171	172	HP4:CV:Private plan1, HMO plan
PVHMO2P	229	230	HP4:CV:Private plan2, HMO plan
PVHMO3P	287	288	HP4:CV:Private plan3, HMO plan
PVLST1P	165	166	HP4:CV:Private plan1, list of doctors
PVLST2P	223	224	HP4:CV:Private plan2, list of doctors
PVLST3P	281	282	HP4:CV:Private plan3, list of doctors
PVPAY1P	177	178	HP4:CV:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PVPAY2P	235	236	HP4:CV:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PVPAY3P	293	294	HP4:CV:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PVPRM1X	143	148	HF4:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PVPRM2X	201	206	HF4:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PVPRM3X	259	264	HF4:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
PVREF1P	159	160	HP4:CV:Private plan1, need referral
PVREF2P	217	218	HP4:CV:Private plan2, need referral
PVREF3P	275	276	HP4:CV:Private plan3, need referral
PVSIG1P	153	154	HP4:CV:Private plan1, sign up w/ doctor
PVSIG2P	211	212	HP4:CV:Private plan2, sign up w/ doctor
PVSIG3P	269	270	HP4:CV:Private plan3, sign up w/ doctor
RACETHX	795	796	HP4:CV:Race with separte Hispanic ethn.
RACNEWX	793	794	HP4:CV:Race 2003 question
RATING	637	638	HP4:cahps38:Rating for the health plan
RELATEX	81	82	HP4:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
RELFAM	67	68	HF4:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of HH
REQAPRVA	627	628	HP4:cahps23s:Need hlth plan aprv., adult
REQPWRK	631	632	HP4:cahps37s:Have to fill out paperwork
RESPID	29	30	HF4:Respondent PID
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP4:CV:Respondent PID

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SECSTRA	838	839	HP4:CV:Second stage stratification
SEX	73	74	HP4:sex1:Gender
SICKCR	641	642	HP4:e161:Visit doctor for sickness
SITE	55	56	HF4:Site identifier
SITE_STR	834	837	HP4:CV:First stage stratification
SMKEVR	686	687	HP4:e601:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNOW	688	689	HP4:e611:Smoke status now
SPCHOCX	621	622	HP4:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	617	618	HP4:e141:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSEEN	619	620	HP4:cahps12:See a specialist last 12 mo.
SPSID	83	84	HP4:sps2:Spouse person number
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP4:CV:Self response module status,flag
ST12M	365	366	HP4:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
STABBRX	57	58	HF4:State abbreviation
STHMO	357	358	HF4:b75:State/other, HMO plan
STHMOP	361	362	HP4:CV:State/other plan, HMO plan
STIN1Y	363	364	HF4:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
STPHD	355	356	HF4:b71:State/other, policyholder number
STRATAWR	840	842	HP4:WR strata, natl est, site sample
SURGNTX	465	466	HP4:c431:Num. surg w/ overnite hosp stay
SURGNX	463	464	HP4:c421:Total number of surgeries
SURGOPX	467	468	HP4:CV:Number of outpatient surgeries
TAKEID	639	640	HF4:e16x:Person # that takes kid to doc
TAKRISK	684	685	HP4:e521:More likely to take risk
TOTERX	441	442	HP4:CV:Total number of ER visits
UMETDR	521	522	HP4:unmet2:Unmet need,saw doctor
UMETDRX	523	524	HP4:unmet2a:Postponed seeing doctor
UMETMDC	537	538	HP4:c841:Can't afford needed prescrption
UMETPRC	533	534	HP4:unmet5:Doc ordered medical procdure
UMETPRX	535	536	HP4:unmet5a:Action aftr procdure ordered
UMETSP	525	526	HP4:unmet3:Unmet need, referred to spec.
UMETSPX	527	528	HP4:unmet3a:Action after spec. referral
UMETTST	529	530	HP4:unmet4:Unmet need,doc ordered tests
UMETTSX	531	532	HP4:unmet4a:Action after tests ordered
UNINCOV	367	368	HP4:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
UNINHMO	371	372	HP4:b82:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo.-HMO
UNINMCD	401	402	HP4:b84a:Believe eligible for Medicaid
UNINPLX	369	370	HP4:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINR10	391	392	HP4:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	393	394	HP4:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	395	396	HP4:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	397	398	HP4:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	399	400	HP4:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
UNINSR1	373	374	HP4:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	375	376	HP4:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	377	378	HP4:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	379	380	HP4:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	381	382	HP4:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	383	384	HP4:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	385	386	HP4:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	387	388	HP4:b84:Could not afford premiums
UNINSR9	389	390	HP4:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINSUR	119	120	HP4:bij:Uninsured
UNMET	473	474	HP4:c811:Did not get needed medical care
USCARE	553	554	HP4:d101:Has usual source of care
USCCHG	563	564	HP4:d141:Change usual source last 12 mo.
USCPAY	557	558	HP4:sn1:Pay full price or discount price
USCPROF	559	560	HP4:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCRCHG	565	566	HP4:d151:Reason for change usual source
USCRHLH	567	568	HP4:d161:Health reasn chg usu src-detail
USCROTH	569	570	HP4:d171:Oth reasn chg usu source-detail
USCSAME	561	562	HP4:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCTYPE	555	556	HP4:d111:Usual source, type of place
VISCUR	651	652	HP4:CV:Doc visit (if any) under cur plan
WAGEHRX	719	723	HP4:CV:Hourly wage
WORK2ND	703	704	HP4:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
WRKPAY	701	702	HP4:f111:Work for pay last week
WTFAM2	913	924	HF4:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTFAM6	925	937	HF4:CV:Site estimates, site sample
WTPER2	938	950	HP4:CV:National estimates, site sample

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
WTPER6	951	963	HP4:CV:Site estimates, site sample
_ELIGIB	736	737	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
_EMPBOTH	752	753	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for EMPBOTH
_EMPHMO	748	749	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for EMPHMO
_EMPMULT	744	745	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
_EMPOFER	732	733	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
_EMPTYPX	713	714	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
_ERUSENX	439	440	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
_FIRMSZX	717	718	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
_GENHLH	676	677	HP4:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH
_HIGRADX	79	80	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
_HRSWKX	707	708	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
_MCDHMO	347	348	HF4:CV:imputation flag of MCDHMO
_MCRHMOP	325	326	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MCRHMOP
_MCRLSTP	319	320	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MCRLSTP
_MCRPAYP	333	334	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MCRPAYP
_MCRREFP	313	314	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MCRREFP
_MCRSIGP	307	308	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MCRSIGP
_MENTAL	471	472	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MENTAL
_OFFERED	756	757	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
_OFRBOTH	772	773	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for OFRBOTH
_OFRHMO	764	765	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for OFRHMO
_OFRMULT	760	761	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
_OFRNHMO	768	769	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for OFRNHMO
_PRVHMO1	169	170	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO1
_PRVHMO2	227	228	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO2
_PRVHMO3	285	286	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO3
_PRVLST1	163	164	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST1
_PRVLST2	221	222	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST2
_PRVLST3	279	280	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST3
_PRVPAY1	175	176	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY1
_PRVPAY2	233	234	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY2
_PRVPAY3	291	292	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY3
_PRVREF1	157	158	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF1
_PRVREF2	215	216	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF2

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_PRVREF3	273	274	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF3
_PRVSIG1	151	152	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG1
_PRVSIG2	209	210	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG2
_PRVSIG3	267	268	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG3
_STHMO	359	360	HF4:CV:imputation flag of STHMO
_WAGEHRX	724	725	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HHIDX	1	7	HF4:Household identifier
CSIDX	8	15	HF4:Family identifier
PID	16	17	HP4:Person number within household
PERSIDX	18	26	HP4:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
KIDID	27	28	HP4:Random child PID
RESPID	29	30	HF4:Respondent PID
CENSID	31	32	HF4:CV:Census family identifier
NFAM	33	34	HF4:Number of families in household
NSFAM	35	36	HF4:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NPERX	37	38	HF4:Number of persons in family
NKID	39	40	HF4:Number of children in family
NSPER	41	42	HF4:Number of selected persons in family
NADULT	43	44	HF4:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF4:# of adult age 65 or older in family
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP4:CV:Selected child indicator
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP4:CV:Respondent PID
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP4:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP4:CV:Self response module status,flag
SITE	55	56	HF4:Site identifier
STABBRX	57	58	HF4:State abbreviation
FIPSTX	59	60	HF4:FIPS state code - numeric
MSACAT	61	62	HF4:Large metro/small metro/non-metro
FAMTYPX	63	64	HF4:CV:Family type
PRIMUNT	65	66	HF4:CV:Family contains head of the HH
RELFAM	67	68	HF4:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of HH
HHTYPE	69	70	HF4:CV:Household structure
AGEX	71	72	HP4:age1:Age
SEX	73	74	HP4:sex1:Gender
FTSTUD	75	76	HP4:col1:Full time student
HIGRADX	77	78	HP4:grd1:Education
_HIGRADX	79	80	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
RELATEX	81	82	HP4:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
SPSID	83	84	HP4:sps2:Spouse person number
PARENT	85	86	HP4:who2:Parent/Guardian person number
FPRVJOB	87	88	HF4:b1a:Covered by priv insur thru job

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRIVJOB	89	90	HP4:b1a:Covered by priv insur thru job
FPRVDIR	91	92	HF4:b1b:Covered by priv ins. bought dir.
PRIVDIR	93	94	HP4:b1b:Covered by priv ins. bought dir.
FPRVOTH	95	96	HF4:b1c:Covered by priv ins. thru others
PRIVOTH	97	98	HP4:b1c:Covered by priv ins. thru others
FMCARE	99	100	HF4:b1d:Covered by Medicare
MCARE	101	102	HP4:b1d:Covered by Medicare
FMCAID	103	104	HF4:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
MCAID	105	106	HP4:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
FMILINS	107	108	HF4:b1f:Covered by military plan
MILINS	109	110	HP4:b1f:Covered by military plan
FOTHPUB	111	112	HF4:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OTHPUBX	113	114	HP4:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FOTHINS	115	116	HF4:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
OTHINS	117	118	HP4:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
UNINSUR	119	120	HP4:bij:Uninsured
INSTYPE	121	122	HP4:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical
NPRIV	123	124	HF4:b2:Number of private plans in family
PRVHLD1	125	126	HP4:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVINS1	127	128	HP4:b241:Private plan1, covered
PRVJOB1	129	130	HF4:b251:Private plan1, through job
PRV1Y1	131	132	HF4:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M1	133	134	HP4:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
ESICST1	135	136	HF4:b31111:Priv ESI plan1, pay part cost
ESPRM1X	137	142	HF4:CV:Private ESI plan1,monthly premium
PVPRM1X	143	148	HF4:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PRVSIG1	149	150	HF4:b331:Private plan1, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG1	151	152	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG1
PVSIG1P	153	154	HP4:CV:Private plan1, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF1	155	156	HF4:b341:Private plan1, need referral
_PRVREF1	157	158	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF1
PVREF1P	159	160	HP4:CV:Private plan1, need referral
PRVLST1	161	162	HF4:b351:Private plan1, list of doctors
_PRVLST1	163	164	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST1
PVLST1P	165	166	HP4:CV:Private plan1, list of doctors

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVHMO1	167	168	HF4:b361:Private plan1, HMO plan
_PRVHMO1	169	170	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO1
PVHMO1P	171	172	HP4:CV:Private plan1, HMO plan
PRVPAY1	173	174	HF4:b371:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY1	175	176	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY1
PVPAY1P	177	178	HP4:CV:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR1	179	180	HF4:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT1	181	182	HF4:b391:Employer1 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD2	183	184	HP4:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVINS2	185	186	HP4:b242:Private plan2, covered
PRVJOB2	187	188	HF4:b252:Private plan2, through job
PRV1Y2	189	190	HF4:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	191	192	HP4:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
ESICST2	193	194	HF4:b31111:Priv ESI plan2, pay part cost
ESPRM2X	195	200	HF4:CV:Private ESI plan2,monthly premium
PVPRM2X	201	206	HF4:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PRVSIG2	207	208	HF4:b332:Private plan2, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG2	209	210	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG2
PVSIG2P	211	212	HP4:CV:Private plan2, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF2	213	214	HF4:b342:Private plan2, need referral
_PRVREF2	215	216	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF2
PVREF2P	217	218	HP4:CV:Private plan2, need referral
PRVLST2	219	220	HF4:b352:Private plan2, list of doctors
_PRVLST2	221	222	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST2
PVLST2P	223	224	HP4:CV:Private plan2, list of doctors
PRVHMO2	225	226	HF4:b362:Private plan2, HMO plan
_PRVHMO2	227	228	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO2
PVHMO2P	229	230	HP4:CV:Private plan2, HMO plan
PRVPAY2	231	232	HF4:b372:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY2	233	234	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY2
PVPAY2P	235	236	HP4:CV:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR2	237	238	HF4:b382:Employer2 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT2	239	240	HF4:b392:Employer2 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD3	241	242	HP4:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVINS3	243	244	HP4:b243:Private plan3, covered

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVJOB3	245	246	HF4:b253:Private plan3, through job
PRV1Y3	247	248	HF4:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	249	250	HP4:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
ESICST3	251	252	HF4:b31111:Priv ESI plan3, pay part cost
ESPRM3X	253	258	HF4:CV:Private ESI plan3,monthly premium
PVPRM3X	259	264	HF4:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
PRVSIG3	265	266	HF4:b333:Private plan3, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG3	267	268	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG3
PVSIG3P	269	270	HP4:CV:Private plan3, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF3	271	272	HF4:b343:Private plan3, need referral
_PRVREF3	273	274	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF3
PVREF3P	275	276	HP4:CV:Private plan3, need referral
PRVLST3	277	278	HF4:b353:Private plan3, list of doctors
_PRVLST3	279	280	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST3
PVLST3P	281	282	HP4:CV:Private plan3, list of doctors
PRVHMO3	283	284	HF4:b363:Private plan3, HMO plan
_PRVHMO3	285	286	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO3
PVHMO3P	287	288	HP4:CV:Private plan3, HMO plan
PRVPAY3	289	290	HF4:b373:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY3	291	292	HF4:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY3
PVPAY3P	293	294	HP4:CV:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR3	295	296	HF4:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT3	297	298	HF4:b393:Employer3 offer HMO & non-HMO
MILIN1Y	299	300	HF4:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MIL12M	301	302	HP4:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MCRSIGN	303	304	HF4:b51:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSIGP	305	306	HP4:CV:Medicare, sign up with doctor
_MCRSIGP	307	308	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MCRSIGP
MCRREF	309	310	HF4:b52:Medicare, need referral
MCRREFP	311	312	HP4:CV:Medicare, need referral
_MCRREFP	313	314	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MCRREFP
MCRLST	315	316	HF4:b53:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRLSTP	317	318	HP4:CV:Medicare, list of doctors
_MCRLSTP	319	320	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MCRLSTP
MCRHMO	321	322	HF4:b54:Medicare, HMO plan

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MCRHMOP	323	324	HP4:CV:Medicare, coverage at an HMO
_MCRHMOP	325	326	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MCRHMOP
MCRHJOB	327	328	HF4:b55c:Medicare HMO, through job
MCRPAY	329	330	HF4:b56:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRPAYP	331	332	HP4:CV:Medicare, pay w/o referral
_MCRPAYP	333	334	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MCRPAYP
MCRIN1Y	335	336	HF4:b57:Medicare, enroll in last 12 mo.
MCR12M	337	338	HP4:b57:Medicare, enroll in last 12 mo.
FMCRSUP	339	340	HF4:b59:Covered by Medicare suppl policy
MCRSUP	341	342	HP4:b59:Covered by Medicare supp policy
MCRSUPJ	343	344	HP4:59ad:Medicare, supp policy thru job
MCDHMO	345	346	HF4:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
_MCDHMO	347	348	HF4:CV:imputation flag of MCDHMO
MCDHMOP	349	350	HP4:CV:Medicaid, HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	351	352	HF4:b67:Medicaid, enroll in last 12 mo.
MCD12M	353	354	HP4:b67:Medicaid, enroll in last 12 mo.
STPHD	355	356	HF4:b71:State/other, policyholder number
STHMO	357	358	HF4:b75:State/other, HMO plan
_STHMO	359	360	HF4:CV:imputation flag of STHMO
STHMOP	361	362	HP4:CV:State/other plan, HMO plan
STIN1Y	363	364	HF4:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
ST12M	365	366	HP4:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
UNINCOV	367	368	HP4:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINPLX	369	370	HP4:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINHMO	371	372	HP4:b82:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo.-HMO
UNINSR1	373	374	HP4:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	375	376	HP4:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	377	378	HP4:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	379	380	HP4:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	381	382	HP4:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	383	384	HP4:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	385	386	HP4:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	387	388	HP4:b84:Could not afford premiums
UNINSR9	389	390	HP4:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINR10	391	392	HP4:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
UNINR11	393	394	HP4:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	395	396	HP4:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	397	398	HP4:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	399	400	HP4:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
UNINMCD	401	402	HP4:b84a:Believe eligible for Medicaid
PREINSX	403	404	HP4:b851:Type of previous insurance
PREHMO	405	406	HP4:CV:Previous insurance an HMO
PRECOVX	407	408	HP4:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
CHGINS1	409	410	HP4:CV:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	411	412	HP4:CV:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	413	414	HP4:CV:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	415	416	HP4:CV:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	417	418	HP4:CV:Other
CHGINS6	419	420	HP4:CV:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	421	422	HP4:CV:Not an actual change
HMOEVR	423	424	HP4:b901:Ever enrolled in an HMO
HMOYRSX	425	426	HP4:CV:Years enrolled in HMO,categorical
MCHOICE	427	428	HP4:b93:Accept limited choice to save
HSPSTYN	429	430	HP4:c121:Number of overnite hosp stays
HSPNODX	431	432	HP4:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPERX	433	434	HP4:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	435	436	HP4:c161:Total nights spent in hospital
ERUSENX	437	438	HP4:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
_ERUSENX	439	440	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
TOTERX	441	442	HP4:CV:Total number of ER visits
ERLSTVS	443	444	HP4:er1:ER,for accident/injury vs. other
ERCNTAC	445	446	HP4:er3:ER,contact health professional
ERUSEDR	447	448	HP4:er4:ER,health prof. said to go to ER
ERTRYDR	449	450	HP4:er5:ER,try to contact health prof.
EROTHPL	451	452	HP4:er6:ER,could get treatment oth place
ERADMIT	453	454	HP4:er9:ER,resulted in overnit hosp stay
DRVISNX	455	456	HP4:c311:Number of doctor visits
DPHYEXM	457	458	HP4:c3p1:Any visit routine prevntve care
DRTNPRM	459	460	HP4:c3c1:Any visit checkup hlth problem
MPVISNX	461	462	HP4:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SURGNX	463	464	HP4:c421:Total number of surgeries
SURGNTX	465	466	HP4:c431:Num. surg w/ overnite hosp stay
SURGOPX	467	468	HP4:CV:Number of outpatient surgeries
MENTAL	469	470	HP4:c511:Any mental health visits
_MENTAL	471	472	HP4:CV:imputation flag for MENTAL
UNMET	473	474	HP4:c811:Did not get needed medical care
PUTOFF	475	476	HP4:c821:Postponed needed medical care
PUTOFR1	477	478	HP4:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	479	480	HP4:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	481	482	HP4:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	483	484	HP4:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	485	486	HP4:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	487	488	HP4:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	489	490	HP4:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR0	491	492	HP4:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR8	493	494	HP4:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	495	496	HP4:c831:Do not know where to go
PUTOF10	497	498	HP4:c831:Can not get referral from doc
PUTOF11	499	500	HP4:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	501	502	HP4:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	503	504	HP4:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	505	506	HP4:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	507	508	HP4:c831:Can not get off work
PUTOF16	509	510	HP4:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	511	512	HP4:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	513	514	HP4:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	515	516	HP4:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	517	518	HP4:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	519	520	HP4:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
UMETDR	521	522	HP4:unmet2:Unmet need,saw doctor
UMETDRX	523	524	HP4:unmet2a:Postponed seeing doctor
UMETSP	525	526	HP4:unmet3:Unmet need, referred to spec.
UMETSPX	527	528	HP4:unmet3a:Action after spec. referral
UMETTST	529	530	HP4:unmet4:Unmet need,doc ordered tests
UMETTSX	531	532	HP4:unmet4a:Action after tests ordered

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
UMETPRC	533	534	HP4:unmet5:Doc ordered medical procdure
UMETPRX	535	536	HP4:unmet5a:Action aftr procdure ordered
UMETMDC	537	538	HP4:c841:Can't afford needed prescrption
MEDCSTX	539	540	HF4:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost-catg
BILLPRB	541	542	HF4:c94:Any problem paying medical bills
BILLCOL	543	544	HF4:c95a:Contacted by collection agency
BILLNEC	545	546	HF4:c95b:Prob paying for othr necessiity
BILLMAJ	547	548	HF4:c95c:Postponed major purchases
BILLSAV	549	550	HF4:c95d:Medical bills, used saving
BILLBOR	551	552	HF4:c95e:Medical bills, borrow
USCARE	553	554	HP4:d101:Has usual source of care
USCTYPE	555	556	HP4:d111:Usual source, type of place
USCPAY	557	558	HP4:sn1:Pay full price or discount price
USCPROF	559	560	HP4:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCSAME	561	562	HP4:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCCHG	563	564	HP4:d141:Change usual source last 12 mo.
USCRCHG	565	566	HP4:d151:Reason for change usual source
USCRHLH	567	568	HP4:d161:Health reasn chg usu src-detail
USCROTH	569	570	HP4:d171:Oth reasn chg usu source-detail
AFFRDCR	571	572	HF4:sn2:Offer affrd care for uninsured
AFFSEEN	573	574	HF4:sn5:See doc w/o insurnce last 12 mo.
AFFRSON	575	576	HF4:sn6:Whether any reason given
AFFRSN1	577	578	HF4:sn6:No need/never get sick
AFFRSN2	579	580	HF4:sn6:Stigma
AFFRSN3	581	582	HF4:sn6:Not eligible
AFFRSN4	583	584	HF4:sn6:Too far away
AFFRSN5	585	586	HF4:sn6:Wait too long
AFFRSN6	587	588	HF4:sn6:Needed service not available
AFFRSN7	589	590	HF4:sn6:Poor quality care
AFFRSN8	591	592	HF4:sn6:Bad neighborhood
AFFRSN9	593	594	HF4:sn6:No transporation
AFFRN10	595	596	HF4:sn6:Language barrier
AFFRN11	597	598	HF4:sn6:Hours not convenient
AFFRN12	599	600	HF4:sn6:Other reason
DRNOREF	601	602	HP4:d311:Doc may not refer when needed

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
DRMETND	603	604	HP4:d321:Trust doctor to meet med needs
DRINFLU	605	606	HP4:d331:Doctor influenced by ins rules
DRUNNEC	607	608	HP4:d341:Doctor perform unnecessary test
DRFEELB	609	610	HP4:d351:Visit doc as soon as feel bad
DRAVOID	611	612	HP4:d361:Avoid seeing doctors
CRSAFX	613	614	HF4:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
DRCHOCX	615	616	HP4:CV:Satisfact. w/ doc choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	617	618	HP4:e141:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSEEN	619	620	HP4:cahps12:See a specialist last 12 mo.
SPCHOCX	621	622	HP4:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
DIFFLNG	623	624	HP4:cahpslang:Diff language than doctor
GETREFR	625	626	HP4:cahps10:Any problem get referral
REQAPRVA	627	628	HP4:cahps23s:Need hlth plan aprv., adult
GETAPRVA	629	630	HP4:cahps23:Prob waiting for aprv. adult
REQPWRK	631	632	HP4:cahps37s:Have to fill out paperwork
PAPRWRKA	633	634	HP4:cahps37:Problem with paperwrk, adult
BNFSAFX	635	636	HP4:CV:Satisfaction, benefit, 4 category
RATING	637	638	HP4:cahps38:Rating for the health plan
TAKEID	639	640	HF4:e16x:Person # that takes kid to doc
SICKCR	641	642	HP4:e161:Visit doctor for sickness
CHKASIK	643	644	HP4:e181:Preventve care since last visit
CHECKUP	645	646	HP4:e201:Visit doctor for check-up only
DRORSP	647	648	HP4:e221:See family doctor or specialist
LSTYPE	649	650	HP4:CV:Type of last doctor visit
VISCUR	651	652	HP4:CV:Doc visit (if any) under cur plan
LSTUSC	653	654	HP4:e241:Last visit, to usual place
LSTOER	655	656	HP4:E24a1:Last visit, to an ER
LSTAPP	657	658	HP4:e251:Last visit, appointmt or walkin
LSTAPXX	659	661	HP4:CV:Last visit, time until appintment
LSTWATX	662	664	HP4:CV:Last visit, waiting time in mins
LSTRAXX	665	667	HP4:CV:Last visit, travel time
LSTHOR	668	669	HP4:e301:Thoroughness of the exam
LSTLISN	670	671	HP4:e311:How well doctor listened
LSTEXPL	672	673	HP4:e321:How well doctor explained
GENHLH	674	675	HP4:CV:General health condition

CTS Household Survey Public Use File
2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_GENHLH	676	677	HP4:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH
FLCALM4	678	679	HP4:e491:Felt calm & peaceful,unimputed
FLDOWN4	680	681	HP4:e511:Felt downhearted/blue, unimpute
HAPPY	682	683	HP4:gss157:Are you happy these days
TAKRISK	684	685	HP4:e521:More likely to take risk
SMKEVR	686	687	HP4:e601:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNOW	688	689	HP4:e611:Smoke status now
BMIX	690	694	HP4:CV:Body mass index, cont, ages 18+
BMICAT	695	696	HP4:CV:Body mass index, catg, ages 21+
CSHCN	697	698	HP4:CV:Child has special hlth care need
HAVEBUS	699	700	HP4:f101:Have a business or farm
WRKPAY	701	702	HP4:f111:Work for pay last week
WORK2ND	703	704	HP4:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
HRSWKX	705	706	HP4:f131:Hours work per week
_HRSWKX	707	708	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
HRWK2NX	709	710	HP4:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
EMPTYPX	711	712	HP4:f201:Type of employer
_EMPTYPX	713	714	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
FIRMSZX	715	716	HP4:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
_FIRMSZX	717	718	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
WAGEHRX	719	723	HP4:CV:Hourly wage
_WAGEHRX	724	725	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX
INDSTRY	726	727	HP4:CV:Condensed industry code
INSMJOB	728	729	HP4:f401:Get insurance from main job
EMPOFER	730	731	HP4:f501:Employer offer insurance
_EMPOFER	732	733	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
ELIGIB	734	735	HP4:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
_ELIGIB	736	737	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
ELUNINS4	738	739	HP4:f521:Reason for not participate ESI
INELIGR	740	741	HP4:f531:Ineligible reason
EMPMULT	742	743	HP4:f541:Employer offers multiple plans
_EMPMULT	744	745	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
EMPHMO	746	747	HP4:f551:Employer offers an HMO plan
_EMPHMO	748	749	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for EMPHMO
EMPBOTH	750	751	HP4:f561:Employer offers HMO & non-HMO

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_EMPBOTH	752	753	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for EMPBOTH
OFFERED	754	755	HP4:CV:Employer insurance offer
_OFFERED	756	757	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
OFRMULT	758	759	HP4:CV:Employer offers multiple plans
_OFRMULT	760	761	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
OFRHMO	762	763	HP4:CV:Employer offers HMO plan
_OFRHMO	764	765	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for OFRHMO
OFRNHMO	766	767	HP4:CV:Employer offers nonHMO plan
_OFRNHMO	768	769	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for OFRNHMO
OFRBOTH	770	771	HP4:CV:Employer offers HMO and nonHMO
_OFRBOTH	772	773	HP4:CV:Imputation flag for OFRBOTH
FAMINCX	774	779	HF4:CV:Annual family income
CENSINX	780	785	HF4:CV:Annual Census family income
POVLEV	786	790	HF4:CV:2002 census family poverty level
HISPAN	791	792	HP4:g201:Hispanic origin
RACNEWX	793	794	HP4:CV:Race 2003 question
RACETHX	795	796	HP4:CV:Race with separte Hispanic ethn.
PHNOTH4X	797	798	HF4:h30:Number of other telephone
PHNOTHR	799	800	HF4:h31:Other phone number reason
NOPHN	801	802	HF4:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	803	804	HF4:h33:Num of months no working phone
FSUX	805	811	HP4:CV:Final sample unit for site est
NFSUX	812	818	HP4:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
PPSU	819	821	HP4:CV:Pseudo PSU
PSTRATA	822	823	HP4:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRTOT3	824	826	HP4:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSUWRX	827	833	HP4: WR psu, natl est, site sample
SITE_STR	834	837	HP4:CV:First stage stratification
SECSTRA	838	839	HP4:CV:Second stage stratification
STRATAWR	840	842	HP4:WR strata, natl est, site sample
P1X	843	852	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	853	862	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	863	872	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	873	882	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	883	892	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
P6X	893	902	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	903	912	HP4:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
WTFAM2	913	924	HF4:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTFAM6	925	937	HF4:CV:Site estimates, site sample
WTPER2	938	950	HP4:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTPER6	951	963	HP4:CV:Site estimates, site sample

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHIDX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1	7

Question: N/A
Description: Unique identifier for each household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
4000001-4020998	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSIDX	Family	Numeric	8.0	8	15

Question: N/A
Description: Unique identifier for each family insurance unit, or FIU. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to "family" in this codebook refer to the family insurance unit.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
40000012-40209982	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PID	Person	Numeric	2.0	16	17

Question: N/A
Description: Unique number assigned to each person within the household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PERSIDX	Person	Numeric	9.0	18	26

Question: N/A
Description: Unique person identifier. PERSIDX is the sort key and unique record identifier for the file and was constructed by concatenating the family identifier (CSIDX) and person number (PID).
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
400000121-402099824	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDID	Family	Numeric	2.0	27	28

Question: N/A
Description: The person number (PID) of the randomly selected child from each family.
Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	20,754	20,754	44.5	44.5
-1: Inapplicable	25,833	46,587	55.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RESPID	Family	Numeric	2.0	29	30

Question: N/A
Description: The person number (PID) of the family informant.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CENSID	Census Family	Numeric	2.0	31	32

Question: N/A
Description: Number assigned to each "census defined" family, which uses the Census Bureau definition to identify families within a household (generally a broader definition than the FIU). A unique census family on the file is identified by the variables HHIDX + CENSID.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-7	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	33	34

Question: N/A
Description: Total number of families within each household. The variable is based on all families in the original CTS Household sample, including those which were dropped due to ineligibility, non-response, or "all military" status.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	32,718	32,718	70.2	70.2
2: 2 Families	10,283	43,001	22.1	92.3
3: 3 Families	2,787	45,788	6.0	98.3
4: 4 Families	626	46,414	1.3	99.6
5: 5 Families	138	46,552	0.3	99.9
6: 6 Families	23	46,575	0.0	100.0
7: 7 Families	7	46,582	0.0	100.0
8: 8 Families	5	46,587	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	35	36

Question: N/A
Description: Total number of families within the household. The variable is based only on families who completed the survey.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	34,887	34,887	74.9	74.9
2: 2 Families	9,172	44,059	19.7	94.6
3: 3 Families	2,081	46,140	4.5	99.0
4: 4 Families	372	46,512	0.8	99.8
5: 5 Families	60	46,572	0.1	100.0
6: 6 Families	8	46,580	0.0	100.0
7: 7 Families	7	46,587	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPERX	Family	Numeric	2.0	37	38

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons within each family. The variable includes non-selected children and persons dropped for non-response, ineligibility, or full-time military status.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	11,061	11,061	23.7	23.7
2: 2 Persons	14,844	25,905	31.9	55.6
3: 3 Persons	7,517	33,422	16.1	71.7
4: 4 Persons	8,434	41,856	18.1	89.8
5: 5 Persons	3,326	45,182	7.1	97.0
6: 6 Persons	991	46,173	2.1	99.1
7: 7 Persons	286	46,459	0.6	99.7
8: 8 Persons	128	46,587	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NKID	Family	Numeric	2.0	39	40

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of children within each family. The variable includes all randomly selected and non-selected children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	25,833	25,833	55.5	55.5
1: 1 Kid	8,728	34,561	18.7	74.2
2: 2 Kids	7,811	42,372	16.8	91.0
3: 3 Kids	3,031	45,403	6.5	97.5
4: 4 Kids	883	46,286	1.9	99.4
5: 5 Kids	235	46,521	0.5	99.9
6: 6 Kids	64	46,585	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Kids	2	46,587	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSPER	Family	Numeric	2.0	41	42

Question: N/A
Description: Total number of selected persons within each family. The variable is based only on persons who completed the survey.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	11,095	11,095	23.8	23.8
2: 2 Persons	16,760	27,855	36.0	59.8
3: 3 Persons	15,429	43,284	33.1	92.9
4: 4 Persons	2,832	46,116	6.1	99.0
5: 5 Persons	435	46,551	0.9	99.9
6: 6 Persons	36	46,587	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NADULT	Family	Numeric	2.0	43	44

Question: N/A
Description: Total number of adults within each family. Adults are generally defined as 18 years of age or older. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Adult	15,129	15,129	32.5	32.5
2: 2 Adults	26,562	41,691	57.0	89.5
3: 3 Adults	4,041	45,732	8.7	98.2
4: 4 Adults	784	46,516	1.7	99.8
5: 5 Adults	71	46,587	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NAGE65	Family	Numeric	2.0	45	46

Question: N/A
Description: Total number of persons aged 65 or older within each family.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: 0 Persons	38,436	38,436	82.5	82.5
1: 1 Person	4,600	43,036	9.9	92.4
2: 2 Persons	3,551	46,587	7.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	47	48

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that identifies the randomly selected child from each family. Children are defined as 0-17 years of age.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Adult	39,260	39,260	84.3	84.3
1: Kid	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RSPFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	49	50

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that identifies the family informant.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not informant	21,168	21,168	45.4	45.4
1: Informant	25,419	46,587	54.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIUFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	51	52

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that can be used to produce a family-level file. Selecting records with a value of "1" will extract the FIU family informant record or the record of the oldest person in the family in FIU's without a family informant.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	21,168	21,168	45.4	45.4
1: Yes	25,419	46,587	54.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SRMFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	53	54

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the source or status of the Self-Response Module questionnaire.

Universe: All persons 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Completed own SR module	36,438	36,438	78.2	78.2
2: SR module completed by proxy	679	37,117	1.5	79.7
3: Missing SR module	2,143	39,260	4.6	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE	Household	Numeric	2.0	55	56

Question: N/A
Description: Site identifier for households included in the 60-site sample.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Boston	1,582	1,582	3.4	3.4
2: Cleveland	1,763	3,345	3.8	7.2
3: Greenville	1,762	5,107	3.8	11.0
4: Indianapolis	1,844	6,951	4.0	14.9
5: Lansing	1,720	8,671	3.7	18.6
6: Little Rock	1,812	10,483	3.9	22.5
7: Miami	1,614	12,097	3.5	26.0
8: Newark	1,728	13,825	3.7	29.7
9: Orange County	1,644	15,469	3.5	33.2
10: Phoenix	1,593	17,062	3.4	36.6
11: Seattle	1,492	18,554	3.2	39.8
12: Syracuse	1,882	20,436	4.0	43.9
13: Atlanta	520	20,956	1.1	45.0
14: Augusta	535	21,491	1.1	46.1
15: Baltimore	561	22,052	1.2	47.3
16: Bridgeport	477	22,529	1.0	48.4
17: Chicago	569	23,098	1.2	49.6
18: Columbus	559	23,657	1.2	50.8
19: Denver	581	24,238	1.2	52.0
20: Detroit	561	24,799	1.2	53.2
21: Greensboro	530	25,329	1.1	54.4
22: Houston	563	25,892	1.2	55.6
23: Huntington	585	26,477	1.3	56.8
24: Killeen	541	27,018	1.2	58.0
25: Knoxville	516	27,534	1.1	59.1
26: Las Vegas	462	27,996	1.0	60.1
27: Los Angeles	484	28,480	1.0	61.1
28: Middlesex	557	29,037	1.2	62.3
29: Milwaukee	528	29,565	1.1	63.5
30: Minneapolis	587	30,152	1.3	64.7
31: Modesto	562	30,714	1.2	65.9

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE	Household	Numeric	2.0	55	56

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
32: Nassau	511	31,225	1.1	67.0
33: New York City	452	31,677	1.0	68.0
34: Philadelphia	548	32,225	1.2	69.2
35: Pittsburgh	524	32,749	1.1	70.3
36: Portland	569	33,318	1.2	71.5
37: Riverside	567	33,885	1.2	72.7
38: Rochester	677	34,562	1.5	74.2
39: San Antonio	549	35,111	1.2	75.4
40: San Francisco	382	35,493	0.8	76.2
41: Santa Rosa	559	36,052	1.2	77.4
42: Shreveport	521	36,573	1.1	78.5
43: St. Louis	607	37,180	1.3	79.8
44: Tampa	489	37,669	1.0	80.9
45: Tulsa	624	38,293	1.3	82.2
46: Washington DC	527	38,820	1.1	83.3
47: West Palm Beach	444	39,264	1.0	84.3
48: Worcester	546	39,810	1.2	85.5
49: Dothan	552	40,362	1.2	86.6
50: Terre Haute	524	40,886	1.1	87.8
51: Wilmington	486	41,372	1.0	88.8
52: West Central Alabama	609	41,981	1.3	90.1
53: Central Arkansas	639	42,620	1.4	91.5
54: Northern Georgia	542	43,162	1.2	92.6
55: Northeast Illinois	526	43,688	1.1	93.8
56: Northeast Indiana	595	44,283	1.3	95.1
57: Eastern Maine	549	44,832	1.2	96.2
58: Eastern North Carolina	522	45,354	1.1	97.4
59: Northern Utah	722	46,076	1.5	98.9
60: Northwest Washington	511	46,587	1.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STABBRX	Household	Character	2.0	57	58

Question: N/A

Description: Two character state abbreviation. The state values for some households in sites that span multiple states were altered ("data switching") for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
AL-WY	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIPSTX	Household	Numeric	2.0	59	60

Question: N/A

Description: Two digit FIPS state code. The state values for some households in sites that span multiple states were altered ("data switching") for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-55	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MSACAT	Household	Numeric	2.0	61	62

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that uses 1992 MSA/PMSA boundaries and population counts to group households into large, small, and non-metropolitan areas.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Large metro over 200k	39,810	39,810	85.5	85.5
2: Small metro under 200k	1,562	41,372	3.4	88.8
3: Non-metropolitan area	5,215	46,587	11.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMTYPX	Family	Numeric	2.0	63	64

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that defines family structure in terms of relationships and children.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Single person	11,061	11,061	23.7	23.7
2: Married couple, no kids	12,353	23,414	26.5	50.3
3: Married with own/step/adopt kids only	17,665	41,079	37.9	88.2
4: Single with own/step/adopt kids only	4,560	45,639	9.8	98.0
5: Non-nuclear family	948	46,587	2.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIMUNT	Family	Numeric	2.0	65	66

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that identifies families which contain the head of household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,625	5,625	12.1	12.1
1: Yes	40,962	46,587	87.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELFAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	67	68

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether any person in the family insurance unit is related to the head of the household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,236	1,236	2.7	2.7
1: Yes	45,351	46,587	97.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHTYPE	Household	Numeric	2.0	69	70

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which defines the household structure in terms of the number of families and the relationships between the families.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: HH with head of hh and single FIU	32,892	32,892	70.6	70.6
2: HH with other related FIUs	10,590	43,482	22.7	93.3
3: HH with other unrelated FIUs	2,494	45,976	5.4	98.7
4: HH with related and unrelated FIUs	611	46,587	1.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AGEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	71	72

Question: age1
Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her age?
Description: Age of person. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-17	7,327	7,327	15.7	15.7
18-24	4,461	11,788	9.6	25.3
25-34	5,199	16,987	11.2	36.5
35-54	16,143	33,130	34.7	71.1
55-64	6,132	39,262	13.2	84.3
65-90	7,197	46,459	15.4	99.7
91: (top code)	128	46,587	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	73	74

Question: sex1
Is [fill HOUSEHOLDER] male or female?
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Male	21,541	21,541	46.2	46.2
2: Female	25,046	46,587	53.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FTSTUD	Person	Numeric	2.0	75	76

Question: col1
[Is HOUSEHOLDER/are you] a full-time student?
Universe: All persons 16-22 years of age.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,383	1,383	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	3,034	4,417	6.5	9.5
-8: Don't Know	7	4,424	0.0	9.5
-1: Inapplicable	42,163	46,587	90.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	77	78

Question: grd1

[IF AGE >= 18]What is the highest grade or year of school [fill NAME] completed?

Description: Indicates the number of years of education completed for persons who were 18 years of age or older. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons 18 and over.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
6: (bottom code)	866	866	1.9	1.9
7-11	3,869	4,735	8.3	10.2
12	13,760	18,495	29.5	39.7
13-15	9,177	27,672	19.7	59.4
16	6,985	34,657	15.0	74.4
17-18	3,438	38,095	7.4	81.8
19: (top code)	1,165	39,260	2.5	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	79	80

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HIGRADX.

Universe: All persons 18 and over.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	38,988	38,988	83.7	83.7
1: Imputation	272	39,260	0.6	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELATEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	81	82

Question: rel2

How is [fill NAME] related to [fill HOUSEHOLDER]?

Description: Indicates person's relationship to the head-of-household. Several categories were collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Head of the HH	20,533	20,533	44.1	44.1
1: Husband	3,493	24,026	7.5	51.6
2: Wife	8,278	32,304	17.8	69.3
3: Own/Step/Adopted child	10,934	43,238	23.5	92.8
4: Grandchild	713	43,951	1.5	94.3
5: Parent/brother/sister/other relative	1,340	45,291	2.9	97.2
6: Foster child/non-relative	1,296	46,587	2.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPSID	Person	Numeric	2.0	83	84

Question: sps2

To whom is [fill NAME] married?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's spouse.

Universe: All persons married with a spouse present in household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	23,883	23,883	51.3	51.3
-1: Inapplicable	22,704	46,587	48.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PARENT	Person	Numeric	2.0	85	86

Question: who2

Who is [fill NAME]'s parent or guardian?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's parent or guardian.

Universe: All persons 17 and under who are not the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	7,327	7,327	15.7	15.7
-1: Inapplicable	39,260	46,587	84.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	87	88

Question: b1a

Are (you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,213	15,213	32.7	32.7
1: Yes	31,374	46,587	67.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	89	90

Question: b1a

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,581	16,581	35.6	35.6
1: Yes	30,006	46,587	64.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVDIR	Family	Numeric	2.0	91	92

Question: b1b

Are (you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own. [BRFQ]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,537	41,537	89.2	89.2
1: Yes	5,050	46,587	10.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVDIR	Person	Numeric	2.0	93	94

Question: b1b

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own. [BRFQ]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	42,048	42,048	90.3	90.3
1: Yes	4,539	46,587	9.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	95	96

Question: b1c

Are (you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,599	45,599	97.9	97.9
1: Yes	988	46,587	2.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	97	98

Question: b1c

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,895	45,895	98.5	98.5
1: Yes	692	46,587	1.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCARE	Family	Numeric	2.0	99	100

Question: b1d

Are (you/any of you/either of you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	36,921	36,921	79.3	79.3
1: Yes	9,666	46,587	20.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	101	102

Question: b1d

(Are you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	38,220	38,220	82.0	82.0
1: Yes	8,367	46,587	18.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCAID	Family	Numeric	2.0	103	104

Question: b1e

Are (you/any of you/either of you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,835	41,835	89.8	89.8
1: Yes	4,752	46,587	10.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCAID	Person	Numeric	2.0	105	106

Question: b1e

(Are you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,119	43,119	92.6	92.6
1: Yes	3,468	46,587	7.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMILINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	107	108

Question: b1f

Are (you/any of you/either of you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44,296	44,296	95.1	95.1
1: Yes	2,291	46,587	4.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MILINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	109	110

Question: b1f

(Are you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44,823	44,823	96.2	96.2
1: Yes	1,764	46,587	3.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FOTHPUB	Family	Numeric	2.0	111	112

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44,754	44,754	96.1	96.1
1: Yes	1,833	46,587	3.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OTHPUBX	Person	Numeric	2.0	113	114

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,574	45,574	97.8	97.8
1: Yes	1,013	46,587	2.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FOTHINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	115	116

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned ?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	202	202	0.4	0.4
1: Yes	670	872	1.4	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	45,715	46,587	98.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OTHINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	117	118

Question:　b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned ?

Universe:　All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state specific plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	337	337	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	535	872	1.1	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	45,715	46,587	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	119	120

Question:　bij

According to the information we have, [fill NAME] does not have health care coverage of any kind. Does [NAME] have health insurance or coverage through a plan I might have missed?

Universe:　All persons not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, state, or other plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	4,840	4,840	10.4	10.4
-1: Inapplicable	41,747	46,587	89.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	121	122

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which categorizes the type of insurance coverage for each person. For persons with more than one type of coverage, values were assigned hierarchically by assigning the person to the first applicable category. Note that all persons with Medicare coverage have INSTYPE = 1, 2 or 3, including those with private insurance coverage. INSTYPE category 3 includes persons with Medicare and military insurance coverage (e.g., CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, etc.)

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Medicare	1,632	1,632	3.5	3.5
2: Medicare and private	5,797	7,429	12.4	15.9
3: Medicare and other public	938	8,367	2.0	18.0
4: Private-employment related	27,151	35,518	58.3	76.2
5: Private-direct purchase	1,989	37,507	4.3	80.5
6: Private-cov outside the family	119	37,626	0.3	80.8
7: Military insurance	643	38,269	1.4	82.1
8: Medicaid	2,321	40,590	5.0	87.1
9: Other public coverage	1,157	41,747	2.5	89.6
10: Uninsured	4,840	46,587	10.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPRIV	Family	Numeric	2.0	123	124

Question: b2

In how many different health plans (obtained through current or past employers/(or) that you purchased directly/(or) were provided by someone who does not live in your household) are [fill NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN b1a, b1b or b1c EXCEPT FOR THOSE >= 65 AND NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE] enrolled?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance and not covered by Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Plan	26,765	26,765	57.5	57.5
2: 2 Plans	4,097	30,862	8.8	66.2
3: 3 Plans	191	31,053	0.4	66.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,534	46,587	33.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD1	Person	Numeric	2.0	125	126

Question: b231

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 1].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,814	16,814	36.1	36.1
1: Yes	14,168	30,982	30.4	66.5
-9: Not Ascertained	51	31,033	0.1	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	127	128

Question: b241

Who is covered by [PLAN 1]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 1].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,385	2,385	5.1	5.1
1: Yes	28,648	31,033	61.5	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	129	130

Question: b251

Was [PLAN 1] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,219	2,219	4.8	4.8
1: Yes	28,773	30,992	61.8	66.5
-8: Don't Know	41	31,033	0.1	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y1	Family	Numeric	2.0	131	132

Question: b291

Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	23,881	23,881	51.3	51.3
1: Yes	6,835	30,716	14.7	65.9
-9: Not Ascertained	79	30,795	0.2	66.1
-8: Don't Know	234	31,029	0.5	66.6
-7: Refused	4	31,033	0.0	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M1	Person	Numeric	2.0	133	134

Question: b291

Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24,837	24,837	53.3	53.3
1: Yes	5,877	30,714	12.6	65.9
-9: Not Ascertained	80	30,794	0.2	66.1
-8: Don't Know	235	31,029	0.5	66.6
-7: Refused	4	31,033	0.0	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESICST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	135	136

Question: b31111

For coverage through [EMPLOYER 1], does anyone in the family pay all of the premium or cost, some of the premium or cost, or none of the premium or cost?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, Pay none of the cost	5,991	5,991	12.9	12.9
1: Yes, Pay all of premium/cost	3,133	9,124	6.7	19.6
2: Yes, Pay some of prenium/cost	18,740	27,864	40.2	59.8
3: Yes, dont know pay all or some	152	28,016	0.3	60.1
-9: Not Ascertained	103	28,119	0.2	60.4
-8: Don't Know	646	28,765	1.4	61.7
-7: Refused	8	28,773	0.0	61.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,814	46,587	38.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESPRM1X	Family	Numeric	6.2	137	142

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly employee contribution for employer- or union-sponsored [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b31121_at and b31121_p. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union and with a policy holder listed, and the family pays at least some of the cost.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	217	217	0.5	0.5
$0.01-24	731	948	1.6	2.0
$25-99	5,337	6,285	11.5	13.5
$100-299	7,806	14,091	16.8	30.2
$300-499	1,920	16,011	4.1	34.4
$500-559	304	16,315	0.7	35.0
$560 (top code)	967	17,282	2.1	37.1
-8: Don't Know	4,647	21,929	10.0	47.1
-7: Refused	96	22,025	0.2	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	24,562	46,587	52.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM1X	Family	Numeric	6.2	143	148

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b311 and b321. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	71	71	0.2	0.2
$0.01-24	38	109	0.1	0.2
$25-99	218	327	0.5	0.7
$100-299	614	941	1.3	2.0
$300-499	547	1,488	1.2	3.2
$500-559	128	1,616	0.3	3.5
$560 (top code)	313	1,929	0.7	4.1
-9: Not Ascertained	34	1,963	0.1	4.2
-8: Don't Know	283	2,246	0.6	4.8
-7: Refused	14	2,260	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	44,327	46,587	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	149	150

Question: b331

Does [PLAN 1 NAME] require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,386	14,386	30.9	30.9
1: Yes	16,647	31,033	35.7	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	151	152

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG1.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	30,250	30,250	64.9	64.9
1: Imputation	783	31,033	1.7	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVSIG1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	153	154

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b331 for [PLAN 1] insurance: does plan require individual to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,380	13,380	28.7	28.7
1: Yes	15,268	28,648	32.8	61.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,939	46,587	38.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	155	156

Question: b341
In order to see a specialist under [PLAN 1 NAME], do (you/members) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from the doctor or health plan?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,912	11,912	25.6	25.6
1: Yes	19,121	31,033	41.0	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	157	158

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF1.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	29,048	29,048	62.4	62.4
1: Imputation	1,985	31,033	4.3	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVREF1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	159	160

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b341 for [PLAN 1] insurance: in order to see a specialist, does the person need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from their doctor or health plan?
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,101	11,101	23.8	23.8
1: Yes	17,547	28,648	37.7	61.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,939	46,587	38.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	161	162

Question: b351
Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [1] ?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,284	3,284	7.0	7.0
1: Yes	27,749	31,033	59.6	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVLST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	163	164

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST1.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	29,607	29,607	63.6	63.6
1: Imputation	1,426	31,033	3.1	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVLST1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	165	166

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b351 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,006	3,006	6.5	6.5
1: Yes	25,642	28,648	55.0	61.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,939	46,587	38.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	167	168

Question: b361
Is [PLAN 1 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,051	16,051	34.5	34.5
1: Yes	14,982	31,033	32.2	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	169	170

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO1.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	27,834	27,834	59.7	59.7
1: Imputation	3,199	31,033	6.9	66.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,554	46,587	33.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVHMO1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	171	172

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b361 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is insurance an HMO.
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,896	14,896	32.0	32.0
1: Yes	13,752	28,648	29.5	61.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,939	46,587	38.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY1	Family	Numeric	2.0	173	174

Question: b371
If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [PLAN 1 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b351 = 1)/part of the HMO (b361 = 1)]?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 is an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,956	10,956	23.5	23.5
1: Yes	17,464	28,420	37.5	61.0
-1: Inapplicable	18,167	46,587	39.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY1	Family	Numeric	2.0	175	176

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 is an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	22,215	22,215	47.7	47.7
1: Imputation	6,205	28,420	13.3	61.0
-1: Inapplicable	18,167	46,587	39.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPAY1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	177	178

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b371 for [PLAN 1] insurance: if you do not have a referral, will [PLAN 1 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan/part of the HMO]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1 and are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,034	10,034	21.5	21.5
1: Yes	16,203	26,237	34.8	56.3
-1: Inapplicable	20,350	46,587	43.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR1	Family	Numeric	2.0	179	180

Question: b381

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1/this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was originally obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,199	11,199	24.0	24.0
1: Yes	15,674	26,873	33.6	57.7
-9: Not Ascertained	103	26,976	0.2	57.9
-8: Don't Know	1,793	28,769	3.8	61.8
-7: Refused	4	28,773	0.0	61.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,814	46,587	38.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT1	Family	Numeric	2.0	181	182

Question: b391

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1/this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was obtained through an current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,652	2,652	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	10,758	13,410	23.1	28.8
-8: Don't Know	2,263	15,673	4.9	33.6
-7: Refused	1	15,674	0.0	33.6
-1: Inapplicable	30,913	46,587	66.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD2	Person	Numeric	2.0	183	184

Question: b232

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 2]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,719	2,719	5.8	5.8
1: Yes	1,572	4,291	3.4	9.2
-9: Not Ascertained	6	4,297	0.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	185	186

Question: b242

Who is covered by [PLAN 2]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,763	1,763	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	2,534	4,297	5.4	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	187	188

Question: b252

Was [PLAN 2] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	525	525	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	3,759	4,284	8.1	9.2
-8: Don't Know	13	4,297	0.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y2	Family	Numeric	2.0	189	190

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,210	3,210	6.9	6.9
1: Yes	1,046	4,256	2.2	9.1
-8: Don't Know	39	4,295	0.1	9.2
-7: Refused	2	4,297	0.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M2	Person	Numeric	2.0	191	192

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,677	3,677	7.9	7.9
1: Yes	577	4,254	1.2	9.1
-8: Don't Know	40	4,294	0.1	9.2
-7: Refused	3	4,297	0.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESICST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	193	194

Question: b31111

For coverage through [EMPLOYER 2], does anyone in the family pay all of the premium or cost, some of the premium or cost, or none of the premium or cost?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, Pay none of the cost	1,210	1,210	2.6	2.6
1: Yes, Pay all of premium/cost	266	1,476	0.6	3.2
2: Yes, Pay some of prenium/cost	2,075	3,551	4.5	7.6
3: Yes, dont know pay all or some	13	3,564	0.0	7.7
-9: Not Ascertained	8	3,572	0.0	7.7
-8: Don't Know	185	3,757	0.4	8.1
-7: Refused	2	3,759	0.0	8.1
-1: Inapplicable	42,828	46,587	91.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESPRM2X	Family	Numeric	6.2	195	200

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly employee contribution for employer- or union-sponsored [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b31122_at and b31122_p. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union and with a policy holder listed, and the family pays at least some of the cost.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	36	36	0.1	0.1
$0.01-24	156	192	0.3	0.4
$25-99	780	972	1.7	2.1
$100-299	628	1,600	1.3	3.4
$300-439	56	1,656	0.1	3.6
$440 (top code)	55	1,711	0.1	3.7
-8: Don't Know	630	2,341	1.4	5.0
-7: Refused	13	2,354	0.0	5.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,233	46,587	94.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM2X	Family	Numeric	6.2	201	206

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b312 and b322. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	14	14	0.0	0.0
$1-24	30	44	0.1	0.1
$25-99	131	175	0.3	0.4
$100-299	190	365	0.4	0.8
$300-439	62	427	0.1	0.9
$440 (top code)	27	454	0.1	1.0
-9: Not Ascertained	4	458	0.0	1.0
-8: Don't Know	75	533	0.2	1.1
-7: Refused	5	538	0.0	1.2
-1: Inapplicable	46,049	46,587	98.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	207	208

Question: b332

Does [PLAN 2 NAME] require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,075	2,075	4.5	4.5
1: Yes	2,222	4,297	4.8	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	209	210

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	4,049	4,049	8.7	8.7
1: Imputation	248	4,297	0.5	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVSIG2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	211	212

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b332 for [PLAN 2] insurance: does plan require individual to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,288	1,288	2.8	2.8
1: Yes	1,246	2,534	2.7	5.4
-1: Inapplicable	44,053	46,587	94.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	213	214

Question: b342

In order to see a specialist under [PLAN 2 NAME], do (you/members) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from your doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,745	1,745	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	2,552	4,297	5.5	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	215	216

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF2.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,841	3,841	8.2	8.2
1: Imputation	456	4,297	1.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVREF2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	217	218

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b342 for [PLAN 2] insurance: in order to see a specialist, does the person need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from their doctor or health plan?
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,102	1,102	2.4	2.4
1: Yes	1,432	2,534	3.1	5.4
-1: Inapplicable	44,053	46,587	94.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	219	220

Question: b352
Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [2]?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	687	687	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	3,610	4,297	7.7	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVLST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	221	222

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST2.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,952	3,952	8.5	8.5
1: Imputation	345	4,297	0.7	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVLST2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	223	224

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b352 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	446	446	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	2,088	2,534	4.5	5.4
-1: Inapplicable	44,053	46,587	94.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	225	226

Question: b362
Is [PLAN 2 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,469	2,469	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	1,828	4,297	3.9	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	227	228

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO2.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,794	3,794	8.1	8.1
1: Imputation	503	4,297	1.1	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,290	46,587	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVHMO2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	229	230

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b362 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is insurance an HMO.
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,508	1,508	3.2	3.2
1: Yes	1,026	2,534	2.2	5.4
-1: Inapplicable	44,053	46,587	94.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY2	Family	Numeric	2.0	231	232

Question: b372
If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [PLAN 2 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b352 = 1)/part of the HMO (b362 = 1)]?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 is an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,461	1,461	3.1	3.1
1: Yes	2,268	3,729	4.9	8.0
-1: Inapplicable	42,858	46,587	92.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY2	Family	Numeric	2.0	233	234

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 is an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	2,796	2,796	6.0	6.0
1: Imputation	933	3,729	2.0	8.0
-1: Inapplicable	42,858	46,587	92.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPAY2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	235	236

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b372 for [PLAN 2] insurance: if you do not have a referral, will [PLAN 2 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan/part of the HMO]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2 and are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	812	812	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	1,341	2,153	2.9	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	44,434	46,587	95.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR2	Family	Numeric	2.0	237	238

Question: b382

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,583	1,583	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	1,687	3,270	3.6	7.0
-9: Not Ascertained	8	3,278	0.0	7.0
-8: Don't Know	479	3,757	1.0	8.1
-7: Refused	2	3,759	0.0	8.1
-1: Inapplicable	42,828	46,587	91.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT2	Family	Numeric	2.0	239	240

Question: b392

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)? NOTE: IF THIS IS AN HMO PLAN, WE ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS NON-HMO PLAN. IF THIS IS A NON-HMO PLAN, ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS AN HMO PLAN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	250	250	0.5	0.5
1: Yes	1,192	1,442	2.6	3.1
-8: Don't Know	245	1,687	0.5	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	44,900	46,587	96.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD3	Person	Numeric	2.0	241	242

Question: b233

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 3]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	148	148	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	54	202	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	243	244

Question: b243

Who is covered by [PLAN 3]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	111	111	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	91	202	0.2	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	245	246

Question: b253

Was [PLAN 3] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	85	85	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	117	202	0.3	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y3	Family	Numeric	2.0	247	248

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	162	162	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	37	199	0.1	0.4
-8: Don't Know	3	202	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M3	Person	Numeric	2.0	249	250

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	184	184	0.4	0.4
1: Yes	15	199	0.0	0.4
-8: Don't Know	3	202	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESICST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	251	252

Question: b31111

For coverage through [EMPLOYER 3], does anyone in the family pay all of the premium or cost, some of the premium or cost, or none of the premium or cost?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, Pay none of the cost	52	52	0.1	0.1
1: Yes, Pay all of premium/cost	7	59	0.0	0.1
2: Yes, Pay some of prenium/cost	43	102	0.1	0.2
-9: Not Ascertained	2	104	0.0	0.2
-8: Don't Know	13	117	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	46,470	46,587	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESPRM3X	Family	Numeric	6.2	253	258

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly employee contribution for employer- or union-sponsored [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b31123_at and b31123_p. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union and with a policy holder listed, and the family pays at least some of the cost.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	3	3	0.0	0.0
$1-24	7	10	0.0	0.0
$25-99	8	18	0.0	0.0
$100-199	8	26	0.0	0.1
$200 (top code)	2	28	0.0	0.1
-8: Don't Know	22	50	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,537	46,587	99.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM3X	Family	Numeric	6.2	259	264

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b313 and b323. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and were top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	2	2	0.0	0.0
$1-24	13	15	0.0	0.0
$25-99	30	45	0.1	0.1
$100-199	19	64	0.0	0.1
$200 (top code)	5	69	0.0	0.1
-8: Don't Know	16	85	0.0	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	46,502	46,587	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	265	266

Question: b333

Does [PLAN 3 NAME] require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	85	85	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	117	202	0.3	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	267	268

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	186	186	0.4	0.4
1: Imputation	16	202	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVSIG3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	269	270

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b333 for [PLAN 3] insurance: does plan require individual to sign-up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	38	38	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	53	91	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	46,496	46,587	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	271	272

Question: b343

In order to see a specialist under [PLAN 3 NAME], do (you/members) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from your doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	80	80	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	122	202	0.3	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	273	274

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	157	157	0.3	0.3
1: Imputation	45	202	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVREF3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	275	276

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b343 for [PLAN 3] insurance: in order to see a specialist, does the person need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from their doctor or health plan?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	38	38	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	53	91	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	46,496	46,587	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	277	278

Question: b353

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [3]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	51	51	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	151	202	0.3	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVLST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	279	280

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	183	183	0.4	0.4
1: Imputation	19	202	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVLST3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	281	282

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b353 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	30	30	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	61	91	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	46,496	46,587	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	283	284

Question: b363

Is [PLAN 3 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	132	132	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	70	202	0.2	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	285	286

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO3.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	156	156	0.3	0.3
1: Imputation	46	202	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,385	46,587	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVHMO3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	287	288

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b363 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is insurance an HMO.
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	62	62	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	29	91	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	46,496	46,587	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY3	Family	Numeric	2.0	289	290

Question: b373
If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [PLAN 3 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b353 = 1)/part of the HMO (b363 = 1)]?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 is an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	72	72	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	86	158	0.2	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	46,429	46,587	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY3	Family	Numeric	2.0	291	292

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY3.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 is an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	107	107	0.2	0.2
1: Imputation	51	158	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	46,429	46,587	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPAY3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	293	294

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b373 for [PLAN 3] insurance: if you do not have a referral, will [PLAN 3 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan/part of the HMO]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3 and are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	36	36	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	26	62	0.1	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,525	46,587	99.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR3	Family	Numeric	2.0	295	296

Question: b383

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	35	35	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	49	84	0.1	0.2
-9: Not Ascertained	2	86	0.0	0.2
-8: Don't Know	31	117	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	46,470	46,587	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT3	Family	Numeric	2.0	297	298

Question: b393

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)? NOTE: IF THIS IS AN HMO PLAN, WE ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS NON-HMO PLAN. IF THIS IS A NON-HMO PLAN, ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS AN HMO PLAN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6	6	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	33	39	0.1	0.1
-8: Don't Know	10	49	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,538	46,587	99.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MILIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	299	300

Question: b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by military insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	606	606	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	99	705	0.2	1.5
-8: Don't Know	2	707	0.0	1.5
-1: Inapplicable	45,880	46,587	98.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MIL12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	301	302

Question: b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by military insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	522	522	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	74	596	0.2	1.3
-8: Don't Know	1	597	0.0	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	45,990	46,587	98.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	303	304

Question: b51

[Under the HMO plan,] (are you/are they/is he/is she) required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of (your/their/his/her) routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,706	6,706	14.4	14.4
1: Yes	2,633	9,339	5.7	20.0
-9: Not Ascertained	10	9,349	0.0	20.1
-8: Don't Know	311	9,660	0.7	20.7
-7: Refused	6	9,666	0.0	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,921	46,587	79.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	305	306

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b51: indicates whether, under the HMO plan, the person with Medicare insurance is required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,069	6,069	13.0	13.0
1: Yes	2,298	8,367	4.9	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	38,220	46,587	82.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	307	308

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRSIGP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,167	8,167	17.5	17.5
1: Imputation	200	8,367	0.4	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	38,220	46,587	82.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	309	310

Question: b52

[Under the HMO plan,] in order to see a specialist (do(es) (you/they/he/she) need approval or permission, from (your/their/his/her) doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,229	5,229	11.2	11.2
1: Yes	3,796	9,025	8.1	19.4
-9: Not Ascertained	10	9,035	0.0	19.4
-8: Don't Know	629	9,664	1.4	20.7
-7: Refused	2	9,666	0.0	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,921	46,587	79.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	311	312

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b52: indicates whether, under the HMO plan, in order to see a specialist the person needs to get a referral, that is, approval or permission from their doctor or health plan.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,982	4,982	10.7	10.7
1: Yes	3,385	8,367	7.3	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	38,220	46,587	82.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	313	314

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRREFP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,005	8,005	17.2	17.2
1: Imputation	362	8,367	0.8	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	38,220	46,587	82.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	315	316

Question: b53

[Under the HMO plan,] can [fill NAME] go to any doctor or clinic who will accept Medicare or MUST (he/she/you/they) choose from a book, directory, or list of doctors?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor/clinic	6,968	6,968	15.0	15.0
2: Book/directory/list	1,949	8,917	4.2	19.1
-9: Not Ascertained	10	8,927	0.0	19.2
-8: Don't Know	731	9,658	1.6	20.7
-7: Refused	8	9,666	0.0	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,921	46,587	79.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	317	318

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b53: indicates whether the person with Medicare insurance is required to pick a doctor from a book, directory or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	6,564	6,564	14.1	14.1
2: Book/directory/list	1,803	8,367	3.9	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	38,220	46,587	82.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	319	320

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRLSTP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,886	7,886	16.9	16.9
1: Imputation	481	8,367	1.0	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	38,220	46,587	82.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	321	322

Question: b54

Does [fill NAMES] use (his/her) Medicare coverage at an HMO?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No/none	7,041	7,041	15.1	15.1
1: Yes, Medicare beneficiaries in HMO	1,765	8,806	3.8	18.9
2: Yes, two bene., only husband in HMO	46	8,852	0.1	19.0
3: Yes, two bene., only wife in HMO	22	8,874	0.0	19.0
-9: Not Ascertained	9	8,883	0.0	19.1
-8: Don't Know	780	9,663	1.7	20.7
-7: Refused	3	9,666	0.0	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,921	46,587	79.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	323	324

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b54: indicates whether the person uses his/her Medicare coverage at an HMO.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,689	6,689	14.4	14.4
1: Yes	1,678	8,367	3.6	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	38,220	46,587	82.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	325	326

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRHMOP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,886	7,886	16.9	16.9
1: Imputation	481	8,367	1.0	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	38,220	46,587	82.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	327	328

Question: b55c

Was this HMO plan obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicare insurance and is enrolled in an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,163	1,163	2.5	2.5
1: Yes	628	1,791	1.3	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,792	0.0	3.8
-8: Don't Know	41	1,833	0.1	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	44,754	46,587	96.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	329	330

Question: b56

If (you/he/she) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan /part of the HMO]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance and is in a HMO or a plan with a list of doctor associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,271	1,271	2.7	2.7
1: Yes	669	1,940	1.4	4.2
-8: Don't Know	648	2,588	1.4	5.6
-7: Refused	2	2,590	0.0	5.6
-1: Inapplicable	43,997	46,587	94.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	331	332

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b56: indicates whether [PLAN NAME] will pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors not associated with the plan if the person does not have a referral.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are enrolled in an HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,566	1,566	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	798	2,364	1.7	5.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,223	46,587	94.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	333	334

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRPAYP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are enrolled in an HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,671	1,671	3.6	3.6
1: Imputation	693	2,364	1.5	5.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,223	46,587	94.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	335	336

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,803	8,803	18.9	18.9
1: Yes	804	9,607	1.7	20.6
-9: Not Ascertained	9	9,616	0.0	20.6
-8: Don't Know	46	9,662	0.1	20.7
-7: Refused	4	9,666	0.0	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,921	46,587	79.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCR12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	337	338

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,806	7,806	16.8	16.8
1: Yes	514	8,320	1.1	17.9
-9: Not Ascertained	9	8,329	0.0	17.9
-8: Don't Know	35	8,364	0.1	18.0
-7: Refused	3	8,367	0.0	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	38,220	46,587	82.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCRSUP	Family	Numeric	2.0	339	340

Question: b59

(Are/Is) (READ NAMES BELOW WITH * IN FRONT) covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies? These policies are designed to cover the costs of health care that are not covered by Medicare.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,850	5,850	12.6	12.6
1: Yes	3,209	9,059	6.9	19.4
-9: Not Ascertained	10	9,069	0.0	19.5
-8: Don't Know	592	9,661	1.3	20.7
-7: Refused	5	9,666	0.0	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,921	46,587	79.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUP	Person	Numeric	2.0	341	342

Question: b59

(Are/Is) (READ NAMES BELOW WITH * IN FRONT) covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies? These policies are designed to cover the costs of health care that are not covered by Medicare.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,073	5,073	10.9	10.9
1: Yes	2,783	7,856	6.0	16.9
-9: Not Ascertained	17	7,873	0.0	16.9
-8: Don't Know	490	8,363	1.1	18.0
-7: Refused	4	8,367	0.0	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	38,220	46,587	82.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUPJ	Person	Numeric	2.0	343	344

Question: 59ad
FOR EACH PERSON CODED IN b59, ASK: Was [fill NAME]'s policy obtained through a current or past employer or union?
Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,799	1,799	3.9	3.9
1: Yes	925	2,724	2.0	5.8
-8: Don't Know	59	2,783	0.1	6.0
-1: Inapplicable	43,804	46,587	94.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	345	346

Question: b64
Under (Medicaid/STATE NAME) (are/is) [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,386	3,386	7.3	7.3
1: Yes	1,366	4,752	2.9	10.2
-1: Inapplicable	41,835	46,587	89.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	347	348

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDHMO.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	4,097	4,097	8.8	8.8
1: Imputation	655	4,752	1.4	10.2
-1: Inapplicable	41,835	46,587	89.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	349	350

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b64: indicates whether the person's Medicaid insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,496	2,496	5.4	5.4
1: Yes	972	3,468	2.1	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	43,119	46,587	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	351	352

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,527	3,527	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	1,168	4,695	2.5	10.1
-8: Don't Know	57	4,752	0.1	10.2
-1: Inapplicable	41,835	46,587	89.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCD12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	353	354

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,691	2,691	5.8	5.8
1: Yes	739	3,430	1.6	7.4
-8: Don't Know	38	3,468	0.1	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	43,119	46,587	92.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STPHD	Family	Numeric	2.0	355	356

Question: b71

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. In whose name is [fill NAME OF STATE PROGRAM]?

Description: Person number (PID) of policyholder of the state specific non-Medicaid or other insurance plan.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	1,185	1,185	2.5	2.5
9: Other	102	1,287	0.2	2.8
-9: Not Ascertained	11	1,298	0.0	2.8
-8: Don't Know	33	1,331	0.1	2.9
-1: Inapplicable	45,256	46,587	97.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	357	358

Question: b75

Is this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	691	691	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	640	1,331	1.4	2.9
-1: Inapplicable	45,256	46,587	97.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	359	360

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STHMO.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,072	1,072	2.3	2.3
1: Imputation	259	1,331	0.6	2.9
-1: Inapplicable	45,256	46,587	97.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	361	362

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b75: indicates whether the person's state or other insurance plan is an HMO.
Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	472	472	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	447	919	1.0	2.0
-1: Inapplicable	45,668	46,587	98.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	363	364

Question: b77
Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	878	878	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	424	1,302	0.9	2.8
-9: Not Ascertained	11	1,313	0.0	2.8
-8: Don't Know	18	1,331	0.0	2.9
-1: Inapplicable	45,256	46,587	97.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ST12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	365	366

Question: b77
Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?
Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	652	652	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	250	902	0.5	1.9
-9: Not Ascertained	5	907	0.0	1.9
-8: Don't Know	12	919	0.0	2.0
-1: Inapplicable	45,668	46,587	98.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINCOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	367	368

Question: b801

At any time during the past 12 months [was fill NAME/were you] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], [fill STATE PROGRAM], or a health insurance plan obtained through work, a union, or purchased directly?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,963	3,963	8.5	8.5
1: Yes	833	4,796	1.8	10.3
-8: Don't Know	41	4,837	0.1	10.4
-7: Refused	3	4,840	0.0	10.4
-1: Inapplicable	41,747	46,587	89.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINPLX	Person	Numeric	2.0	369	370

Question: b81

Just before becoming uninsured, what type of health insurance coverage did ([fill NAME]/you) have? Was it...

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the type of health insurance coverage held by the person prior to becoming uninsured. The categories Medicaid, state, military, and IHS coverage were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	43	43	0.1	0.1
1: Private	549	592	1.2	1.3
2: Mcaid/State/Mil/IHS	236	828	0.5	1.8
-8: Don't Know	3	831	0.0	1.8
-7: Refused	2	833	0.0	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	45,754	46,587	98.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	371	372

Question: b82

Was this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	302	302	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	351	653	0.8	1.4
-8: Don't Know	124	777	0.3	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	373	374

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<1> LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	405	405	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	340	745	0.7	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	375	376

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<2> SPOUSE/PARENT LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	703	703	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	42	745	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	377	378

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<3> GOT DIVORCED OR SEPARATED/DEATH OF SPOUSE OR PARENT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	734	734	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	11	745	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	379	380

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<4> BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE/LEFT SCHOOL]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	676	676	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	69	745	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	381	382

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<5> EMPLOYER STOPPED OFFERING COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	734	734	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	11	745	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	383	384

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<6> CUT BACK TO PART TIME/BECAME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	737	737	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	8	745	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	385	386

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<7> BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER/FORMER EMPLOYER RAN OUT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	729	729	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	16	745	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	387	388

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<8> COULDN'T AFFORD TO PAY THE PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	669	669	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	76	745	0.2	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	389	390

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<9> INSURANCE PLAN RAISED COST OF PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	738	738	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	7	745	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR10	Person	Numeric	2.0	391	392

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<10> INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	730	730	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	15	745	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR11	Person	Numeric	2.0	393	394

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<11> OR SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	708	708	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	37	745	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR12	Person	Numeric	2.0	395	396

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<12> (INELIGIBLE/LOST) PUBLIC ASSISTANCE]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who lost eligibility for public health insurance.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	610	610	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	135	745	0.3	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR13	Person	Numeric	2.0	397	398

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<13> FAILED TO RE-ENROLL]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who failed to re-enroll in their public health insurance programs.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	739	739	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	6	745	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR14	Person	Numeric	2.0	399	400

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<14> UNHAPPY WITH PLAN/DROPPED PRIVATE PLAN]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who said they became unhappy with their previous health plan.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	738	738	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	7	745	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	29	774	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	45,810	46,587	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINMCD	Person	Numeric	2.0	401	402

Question: b84a

If you were sick and needed a lot of medical care, do you think you would be eligible for Medicaid [fill or NAME OF STATE PROGRAM]?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,746	1,746	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	1,606	3,352	3.4	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	56	3,408	0.1	7.3
-8: Don't Know	1,429	4,837	3.1	10.4
-7: Refused	3	4,840	0.0	10.4
-1: Inapplicable	41,747	46,587	89.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PREINSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	403	404

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b851:   indicates the person's previous health insurance coverage. Several categories were collapsed for reasons of confidentiality.

Universe: All persons who are currently insured and the coverage began within the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	1,263	1,263	2.7	2.7
1: Private	5,638	6,901	12.1	14.8
2: Public	420	7,321	0.9	15.7
3: Newborn/foreign coverage	144	7,465	0.3	16.0
-9: Not Ascertained	313	7,778	0.7	16.7
-8: Don't Know	71	7,849	0.2	16.8
-7: Refused	2	7,851	0.0	16.9
-1: Inapplicable	38,736	46,587	83.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PREHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	405	406

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b871:   indicates whether the person's previous health insurance was an HMO.

Universe: All persons whose health insurance coverage began within the past twelve months and whose previous insurance was private, Medicaid/state, military or a different Medicare plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,734	2,734	5.9	5.9
1: Yes	2,970	5,704	6.4	12.2
-9: Not Ascertained	7	5,711	0.0	12.3
-8: Don't Know	347	6,058	0.7	13.0
-1: Inapplicable	40,529	46,587	87.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRECOVX	Person	Numeric	2.0	407	408

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates type of previous insurance coverage held by person. This variable was constructed using the variable INSTYPE and the responses to questions b291, b292, b293, b411, b57, b67, b77, b80, b81 and b851. Persons were assigned to first appropriate category hierarchically.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No change	37,306	37,306	80.1	80.1
1: Medicare/Medicaid/Military/Other	635	37,941	1.4	81.4
2: Private	6,086	44,027	13.1	94.5
3: Uninsured	1,242	45,269	2.7	97.2
4: Unknown	1,176	46,445	2.5	99.7
5: N/A	142	46,587	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	409	410

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: own/spouse/parent change job.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,501	3,501	7.5	7.5
1: Yes	1,526	5,027	3.3	10.8
-9: Not Ascertained	7	5,034	0.0	10.8
-8: Don't Know	21	5,055	0.0	10.9
-7: Refused	2	5,057	0.0	10.9
-1: Inapplicable	41,530	46,587	89.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	411	412

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: employer offerings changed.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,951	2,951	6.3	6.3
1: Yes	2,076	5,027	4.5	10.8
-9: Not Ascertained	7	5,034	0.0	10.8
-8: Don't Know	21	5,055	0.0	10.9
-7: Refused	2	5,057	0.0	10.9
-1: Inapplicable	41,530	46,587	89.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	413	414

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan is less expensive.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,317	4,317	9.3	9.3
1: Yes	710	5,027	1.5	10.8
-9: Not Ascertained	7	5,034	0.0	10.8
-8: Don't Know	21	5,055	0.0	10.9
-7: Refused	2	5,057	0.0	10.9
-1: Inapplicable	41,530	46,587	89.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS4	Person	Numeric	2.0	415	416

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan has better services, preferred doctors, better quality, convenient location, etc.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,589	4,589	9.9	9.9
1: Yes	438	5,027	0.9	10.8
-9: Not Ascertained	7	5,034	0.0	10.8
-8: Don't Know	21	5,055	0.0	10.9
-7: Refused	2	5,057	0.0	10.9
-1: Inapplicable	41,530	46,587	89.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS5	Person	Numeric	2.0	417	418

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: other.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,720	4,720	10.1	10.1
1: Yes	307	5,027	0.7	10.8
-9: Not Ascertained	7	5,034	0.0	10.8
-8: Don't Know	21	5,055	0.0	10.9
-7: Refused	2	5,057	0.0	10.9
-1: Inapplicable	41,530	46,587	89.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS6	Person	Numeric	2.0	419	420

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: eligibility status. Examples of changes in eligibility status include adult status, marriage, and divorce. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,896	4,896	10.5	10.5
1: Yes	131	5,027	0.3	10.8
-9: Not Ascertained	7	5,034	0.0	10.8
-8: Don't Know	21	5,055	0.0	10.9
-7: Refused	2	5,057	0.0	10.9
-1: Inapplicable	41,530	46,587	89.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS7	Person	Numeric	2.0	421	422

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: not an actual change. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,902	4,902	10.5	10.5
1: Yes	125	5,027	0.3	10.8
-9: Not Ascertained	7	5,034	0.0	10.8
-8: Don't Know	21	5,055	0.0	10.9
-7: Refused	2	5,057	0.0	10.9
-1: Inapplicable	41,530	46,587	89.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HMOEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	423	424

Question: b901

Have you ever been enrolled in an HMO?

Universe: All persons who did not enroll in an HMO in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	19,826	19,826	42.6	42.6
1: Yes	7,002	26,828	15.0	57.6
-9: Not Ascertained	24	26,852	0.1	57.6
-8: Don't Know	1,262	28,114	2.7	60.3
-7: Refused	13	28,127	0.0	60.4
-1: Inapplicable	18,460	46,587	39.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HMOYRSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	425	426

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable that indicates the total number of years enrolled in an HMO. Was constructed from responses to questions b901 and b911.

Universe: Informants and their spouses who were ever enrolled in an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than 2 years	1,924	1,924	4.1	4.1
2: 2-5 years	7,153	9,077	15.4	19.5
3: More than 5 years	13,577	22,654	29.1	48.6
-9: Not Ascertained	137	22,791	0.3	48.9
-1: Inapplicable	23,796	46,587	51.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCHOICE	Person	Numeric	2.0	427	428

Question: b951

In choosing among alternative health plans, some people have concerns that are especially important to them. Do you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: I would be willing to accept a limited choice of physicians and hospitals if I could save money on my out-of-pocket costs for health care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is b93_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	7,902	7,902	17.0	17.0
2: Somewhat agree	13,511	21,413	29.0	46.0
3: Neither agree/disagree	344	21,757	0.7	46.7
4: Somewhat disagree	6,266	28,023	13.5	60.2
5: Strongly disagree	8,282	36,305	17.8	77.9
7: N/A	189	36,494	0.4	78.3
-8: Don't Know	592	37,086	1.3	79.6
-7: Refused	31	37,117	0.1	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,470	46,587	20.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPSTYN	Person	Numeric	2.0	429	430

Question: c121

How many different times did [fill NAME] stay in any hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?

Description: Total number of overnight hospital stays in the past 12 months, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-20	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNODX	Person	Numeric	2.0	431	432

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total number of hospital stays excluding those involving the delivery/birth of a child. Was constructed from questions c121, c131 and c141, and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	42,298	42,298	90.8	90.8
1	3,072	45,370	6.6	97.4
2	753	46,123	1.6	99.0
3	231	46,354	0.5	99.5
4	100	46,454	0.2	99.7
5: (top code)	133	46,587	0.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	433	434

Question: c151

[For how many of the [fill c121] times [fill NAME] stayed in the hospital] (was/were) (he/she/you) admitted through the emergency room?

Description: Number of hospital stays admitted through an emergency room, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	43,806	43,806	94.0	94.0
1	2,164	45,970	4.6	98.7
2	385	46,355	0.8	99.5
3	126	46,481	0.3	99.8
4	50	46,531	0.1	99.9
5: (top code)	56	46,587	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNITX	Person	Numeric	2.0	435	436

Question: c161

For [fill NAME']s [fill c121] hospital stay(s) during the past 12 months, how many nights was (he/she) in the hospital altogether?

Description: Number of nights in the hospital for all overnight hospital stays, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	41,723	41,723	89.6	89.6
1	1,106	42,829	2.4	91.9
2	863	43,692	1.9	93.8
3	703	44,395	1.5	95.3
4	449	44,844	1.0	96.3
5	335	45,179	0.7	97.0
6: (top code)	1,408	46,587	3.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	437	438

Question: c221

During the past 12 months, how many times has [fill NAME] gone to a hospital emergency room?

Description: Total number of emergency room visits, excluding those resulting in inpatient admission (which were reported in question c151). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	38,610	38,610	82.9	82.9
1	5,284	43,894	11.3	94.2
2	1,574	45,468	3.4	97.6
3	551	46,019	1.2	98.8
4	240	46,259	0.5	99.3
5: (top code)	328	46,587	0.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	439	440

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ERUSENX.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,515	46,515	99.8	99.8
1: Imputation	72	46,587	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TOTERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	441	442

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number emergency room visits, including those resulting in an admission to the hospital. Was constructed from questions c151 and c221 and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	36,636	36,636	78.6	78.6
1	6,533	43,169	14.0	92.7
2	1,913	45,082	4.1	96.8
3	715	45,797	1.5	98.3
4	322	46,119	0.7	99.0
5: (top code)	468	46,587	1.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERLSTVS	Person	Numeric	2.0	443	444

Question: er1

I would like you to think about (your/fill NAME'S) last visit to the emergency room. Did (you/ fill NAME) go to the emergency room to treat an accident or injury or for some other health problem?

Universe: All persons who had any emergency room visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Accident or injury	3,387	3,387	7.3	7.3
2: Other reason	6,468	9,855	13.9	21.2
-9: Not Ascertained	51	9,906	0.1	21.3
-8: Don't Know	36	9,942	0.1	21.3
-7: Refused	9	9,951	0.0	21.4
-1: Inapplicable	36,636	46,587	78.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERCNTAC	Person	Numeric	2.0	445	446

Question: er3

Before going to the emergency room, (were you/ was fill NAME) able to contact a doctor or other health professional about this problem?

Universe: All persons whose last emergency room visit was for a health problem other than an accident/injury.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,634	3,634	7.8	7.8
1: Yes	2,780	6,414	6.0	13.8
-8: Don't Know	50	6,464	0.1	13.9
-7: Refused	4	6,468	0.0	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	40,119	46,587	86.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERUSEDR	Person	Numeric	2.0	447	448

Question: er4

Did a doctor or other health professional tell (you/ fill NAME) to go to the emergency room?

Universe: All persons whose last emergency room visit was for a health problem other than an accident/injury and were able to contact a doctor or health professional about this problem before going to the emergency room.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	516	516	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	2,246	2,762	4.8	5.9
-8: Don't Know	18	2,780	0.0	6.0
-1: Inapplicable	43,807	46,587	94.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERTRYDR	Person	Numeric	2.0	449	450

Question: er5

Before going to the emergency room or calling for emergency medical assistance, did (you/ fill NAME) try to see or call a doctor or other health professional about this problem?

Universe: All persons whose last emergency room visit was for a health problem other than an accident/injury and were NOT able to contact a doctor or health professional about this problem before going to the emergency room.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,087	3,087	6.6	6.6
1: Yes	568	3,655	1.2	7.8
-8: Don't Know	31	3,686	0.1	7.9
-7: Refused	2	3,688	0.0	7.9
-1: Inapplicable	42,899	46,587	92.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EROTHPL	Person	Numeric	2.0	451	452

Question: er6

At the time (you/fill NAME) went to the emergency room, were there any places other than an emergency room where (you/ fill NAME) could have gone to treat this problem?

Universe: All persons whose last emergency room visit was for a health problem other than an accident/injury and were either NOT able to contact a doctor or health professional about this problem before going to the emergency room or the doctor or health professional did not tell them to go the emergency room.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,590	3,590	7.7	7.7
1: Yes	505	4,095	1.1	8.8
-8: Don't Know	125	4,220	0.3	9.1
-7: Refused	2	4,222	0.0	9.1
-1: Inapplicable	42,365	46,587	90.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERADMIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	453	454

Question: er9

As a result of this emergency room visit, (were you/ was fill NAME) admitted to the hospital for an overnight stay?

Universe: All persons whose last emergency room visit was for a health problem other than an accident/injury and were either NOT able to contact a doctor or health professional about this problem before going to the emergency room or the doctor or health professional did not tell them to go the emergency room; and (er6=no, don't know, or refused) or (er6=yes and c121 > 0 and c151 > 0).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,593	2,593	5.6	5.6
1: Yes	1,230	3,823	2.6	8.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	3,824	0.0	8.2
-8: Don't Know	7	3,831	0.0	8.2
-7: Refused	2	3,833	0.0	8.2
-1: Inapplicable	42,754	46,587	91.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	455	456

Question: c311

Since [insert MONTH/YEAR 12 months ago], about how many times has [fill NAME] seen a doctor? Do not count doctors seen while an overnight patient in a hospital or in the emergency room.

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of doctor visits during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	9,086	9,086	19.5	19.5
1	6,950	16,036	14.9	34.4
2-4	18,080	34,116	38.8	73.2
5-9	7,480	41,596	16.1	89.3
10-19	3,639	45,235	7.8	97.1
20: (top code)	1,352	46,587	2.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DPHYEXM	Person	Numeric	2.0	457	458

Question: c3p1

[ASK OF ALL PERSONS] (Were any of these visits/Was this visit) for routine preventive care such as a physical examination (well-child if child <5) or check up?

Universe: All persons who saw a doctor in the last twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,904	7,904	17.0	17.0
1: Yes	29,373	37,277	63.0	80.0
-9: Not Ascertained	142	37,419	0.3	80.3
-8: Don't Know	82	37,501	0.2	80.5
-1: Inapplicable	9,086	46,587	19.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRTNPRM	Person	Numeric	2.0	459	460

Question: c3c1

(Were any of these visits/Was this visit) for a routine check up for an ongoing health problem?

Universe: All persons who saw a doctor in the last twelve months but not for preventive care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,318	4,318	9.3	9.3
1: Yes	3,638	7,956	7.8	17.1
-9: Not Ascertained	142	8,098	0.3	17.4
-8: Don't Know	30	8,128	0.1	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	38,459	46,587	82.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MPVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	461	462

Question: c331

[Not counting [fill NAME'S] [fill c311] doctor visits you already told me about,] has [fill NAME] seen a nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife during the last 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the number of visits to a nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or midwife during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	39,100	39,100	83.9	83.9
1	4,071	43,171	8.7	92.7
2	1,488	44,659	3.2	95.9
3	652	45,311	1.4	97.3
4: (top code)	1,276	46,587	2.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	463	464

Question: c421

Altogether, how many different times has [fill NAME] had surgery during the past 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of surgeries during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	39,724	39,724	85.3	85.3
1	5,350	45,074	11.5	96.8
2	1,026	46,100	2.2	99.0
3	269	46,369	0.6	99.5
4	112	46,481	0.2	99.8
5: (top code)	106	46,587	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGNTX	Person	Numeric	2.0	465	466

Question: c431

And how many of these [fill c411] surgeries were in the hospital when [fill NAME] stayed overnight or longer?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of surgeries during the past 12 months, for which the person stayed overnight or longer. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	44,461	44,461	95.4	95.4
1	1,826	46,287	3.9	99.4
2	214	46,501	0.5	99.8
3	50	46,551	0.1	99.9
4	17	46,568	0.0	100.0
5: (top code)	19	46,587	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGOPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	467	468

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of outpatient surgeries in the past 12 months. Was constructed from the responses to questions c421 and c431, and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	41,455	41,455	89.0	89.0
1	4,108	45,563	8.8	97.8
2	716	46,279	1.5	99.3
3	171	46,450	0.4	99.7
4	65	46,515	0.1	99.8
5: (top code)	72	46,587	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MENTAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	469	470

Question: c511

During the past 12 months, that is since [fill 12-MONTH DATE], has [fill NAME] seen or talked to a mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,031	43,031	92.4	92.4
1: Yes	3,556	46,587	7.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MENTAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	471	472

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MENTAL.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,452	46,452	99.7	99.7
1: Imputation	135	46,587	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNMET	Person	Numeric	2.0	473	474

Question: c811

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Next, during the past 12 months, was there any time when you didn't get the medical care you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c81_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,845	41,845	89.8	89.8
1: Yes	2,530	44,375	5.4	95.3
-8: Don't Know	54	44,429	0.1	95.4
-7: Refused	15	44,444	0.0	95.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,143	46,587	4.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFF	Person	Numeric	2.0	475	476

Question: c821

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] And was there any time during the past 12 months when you put off or postponed getting medical care you thought you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c82_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	36,359	36,359	78.0	78.0
1: Yes	8,032	44,391	17.2	95.3
-8: Don't Know	42	44,433	0.1	95.4
-7: Refused	11	44,444	0.0	95.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,143	46,587	4.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	477	478

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<1> Worry about the cost]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,813	4,813	10.3	10.3
1: Yes	3,788	8,601	8.1	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	479	480

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<2> The doctor or hospital wouldn't accept your health insurance]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,847	7,847	16.8	16.8
1: Yes	754	8,601	1.6	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	481	482

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<3> Your health plan wouldn't pay for the treatment]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,384	7,384	15.8	15.8
1: Yes	1,217	8,601	2.6	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	483	484

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<4> You couldn't get an appointment soon enough]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,692	6,692	14.4	14.4
1: Yes	1,909	8,601	4.1	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	485	486

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<5> You couldn't get there when the doctor's office or clinic was open]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,367	7,367	15.8	15.8
1: Yes	1,234	8,601	2.6	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	487	488

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<6> It takes too long to get to the doctor's office or clinic from your house or work]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,856	7,856	16.9	16.9
1: Yes	745	8,601	1.6	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	489	490

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<7> You couldn't get through on the telephone]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,941	7,941	17.0	17.0
1: Yes	660	8,601	1.4	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR0	Person	Numeric	2.0	491	492

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<0> Or any other reason I haven't mentioned (SPECIFY)]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,445	8,445	18.1	18.1
1: Yes	156	8,601	0.3	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	493	494

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [Had to wait in the office or clinic too long]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,522	8,522	18.3	18.3
1: Yes	79	8,601	0.2	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	495	496

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [Don't know where to go/can't find doctor/can't use doctor of choice]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,485	8,485	18.2	18.2
1: Yes	116	8,601	0.2	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF10	Person	Numeric	2.0	497	498

Question: c831
[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get referral from doctor]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,548	8,548	18.3	18.3
1: Yes	53	8,601	0.1	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF11	Person	Numeric	2.0	499	500

Question: c831
[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other problems related to health system]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,384	8,384	18.0	18.0
1: Yes	217	8,601	0.5	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF12	Person	Numeric	2.0	501	502

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Change in health insurance]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,566	8,566	18.4	18.4
1: Yes	35	8,601	0.1	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF13	Person	Numeric	2.0	503	504

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other insurance-related problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,556	8,556	18.4	18.4
1: Yes	45	8,601	0.1	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF14	Person	Numeric	2.0	505	506

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You were too busy with work or other commitments to take the time]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,007	5,007	10.7	10.7
1: Yes	3,594	8,601	7.7	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF15	Person	Numeric	2.0	507	508

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get off work]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,574	8,574	18.4	18.4
1: Yes	27	8,601	0.1	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF16	Person	Numeric	2.0	509	510

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Transportation problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,487	8,487	18.2	18.2
1: Yes	114	8,601	0.2	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF17	Person	Numeric	2.0	511	512

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Caring for family members]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,543	8,543	18.3	18.3
1: Yes	58	8,601	0.1	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF18	Person	Numeric	2.0	513	514

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too sick]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,538	8,538	18.3	18.3
1: Yes	63	8,601	0.1	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF19	Person	Numeric	2.0	515	516

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Negative attitudes with doctors, or bad experiences in getting care]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,412	8,412	18.1	18.1
1: Yes	189	8,601	0.4	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF20	Person	Numeric	2.0	517	518

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You didn't think the problem was serious enough]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,254	5,254	11.3	11.3
1: Yes	3,347	8,601	7.2	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF21	Person	Numeric	2.0	519	520

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too lazy, procrastinated, didn't feel like it, don't like to go to doctors]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,254	8,254	17.7	17.7
1: Yes	347	8,601	0.7	18.5
-8: Don't Know	115	8,716	0.2	18.7
-7: Refused	4	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETDR	Person	Numeric	2.0	521	522

Question: unmet2

During the past 12 months, did you see a doctor to treat this problem? [most recent health problem for which you (didn't get/put off getting) medical care]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is unmet2_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,360	3,360	7.2	7.2
1: Yes	5,310	8,670	11.4	18.6
-9: Not Ascertained	13	8,683	0.0	18.6
-8: Don't Know	35	8,718	0.1	18.7
-7: Refused	2	8,720	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,867	46,587	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETDRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	523	524

Question: unmet2a

Did you put off seeing a doctor to treat this problem?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is unmet2a_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed medical care, and who saw a doctor to treat the most recent health problem during the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	977	977	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	2,763	3,740	5.9	8.0
-8: Don't Know	10	3,750	0.0	8.0
-1: Inapplicable	42,837	46,587	92.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETSP	Person	Numeric	2.0	525	526

Question: unmet3

During the past 12 months, were you referred to a specialist to treat this problem?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is unmet3_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either didn't get needed medical care or postponed seeing a doctor to treat the most recent health problem. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,460	2,460	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	1,852	4,312	4.0	9.3
-8: Don't Know	11	4,323	0.0	9.3
-1: Inapplicable	42,264	46,587	90.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETSPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	527	528

Question: unmet3a

Did you see the specialist (IF DELAYED CARE: when the doctor referred you or did you put off seeing the specialist)?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is unmet3a_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either didn't get needed medical care or postponed seeing a doctor to treat the most recent health problem, and who were referred to a specialist. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No,put off seeing	355	355	0.8	0.8
1: Yes,saw when referred	1,495	1,850	3.2	4.0
-8: Don't Know	2	1,852	0.0	4.0
-1: Inapplicable	44,735	46,587	96.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETTST	Person	Numeric	2.0	529	530

Question: unmet4

During the past 12 months, did a doctor order or recommend medical tests to treat this problem?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is unmet4_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either didn't get needed medical care or postponed seeing a doctor to treat the most recent health problem. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,962	1,962	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	2,343	4,305	5.0	9.2
-8: Don't Know	18	4,323	0.0	9.3
-1: Inapplicable	42,264	46,587	90.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETTSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	531	532

Question: unmet4a

Did you get the tests (IF DELAYED CARE: when the doctor ordered them or did you put off getting the tests)?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is unmet4a_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either didn't get needed medical care or postponed seeing a doctor to treat the most recent health problem, and had a doctor order medical tests to treat the problem. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No,put off getting tests	419	419	0.9	0.9
1: Yes,got tests when ordered	1,909	2,328	4.1	5.0
-8: Don't Know	13	2,341	0.0	5.0
-7: Refused	2	2,343	0.0	5.0
-1: Inapplicable	44,244	46,587	95.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETPRC	Person	Numeric	2.0	533	534

Question: unmet5

During the past 12 months, did a doctor order or recommend any medical procedures, including surgery, to treat this problem?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is unmet5_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either didn't get needed medical care or postponed seeing a doctor to treat the most recent health problem. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,168	3,168	6.8	6.8
1: Yes	1,138	4,306	2.4	9.2
-8: Don't Know	17	4,323	0.0	9.3
-1: Inapplicable	42,264	46,587	90.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETPRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	535	536

Question: unmet5a

Did you have the procedure or surgery (IF DELAYED CARE: when the doctor ordered it or did you put off getting the procedure or surgery)?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is unmet5a_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either didn't get needed medical care or postponed seeing a doctor to treat the most recent health problem, and had a doctor order medical procedures to treat the problem. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No,put off procedure or surgery	454	454	1.0	1.0
1: Yes,got procedure or surgery	679	1,133	1.5	2.4
-8: Don't Know	5	1,138	0.0	2.4
-1: Inapplicable	45,449	46,587	97.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETMDC	Person	Numeric	2.0	537	538

Question: c841

During the past 12 months, was there any time you needed prescription medicines but didn't get them because you couldn't afford it?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c84_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	40,010	40,010	85.9	85.9
1: Yes	4,376	44,386	9.4	95.3
-8: Don't Know	48	44,434	0.1	95.4
-7: Refused	10	44,444	0.0	95.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,143	46,587	4.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTX	Family	Numeric	2.0	539	540

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the total out-of-pocket medical costs for the family. Constructed from responses to questions c92 and c93. For confidentiality reasons, values greater than $5,000 were collapsed into category 5.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: $0	6,148	6,148	13.2	13.2
1: $1-499	20,256	26,404	43.5	56.7
2: $500-1999	13,705	40,109	29.4	86.1
3: $2000-2999	2,768	42,877	5.9	92.0
4: $3000-4999	2,025	44,902	4.3	96.4
5: >= $5000	1,274	46,176	2.7	99.1
-9: Not Ascertained	411	46,587	0.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLPRB	Family	Numeric	2.0	541	542

Question: c94

During the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) had any problems paying medical bills?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	40,485	40,485	86.9	86.9
1: Yes	6,039	46,524	13.0	99.9
-8: Don't Know	47	46,571	0.1	100.0
-7: Refused	16	46,587	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLCOL	Family	Numeric	2.0	543	544

Question: c95a

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family been contacted by a collection agency?

Universe: All persons in the families having problems paying medical bills.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,442	2,442	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	3,577	6,019	7.7	12.9
-8: Don't Know	20	6,039	0.0	13.0
-1: Inapplicable	40,548	46,587	87.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLNEC	Family	Numeric	2.0	545	546

Question: c95b

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had problems paying for other necessities?

Universe: All persons in the families having problems paying medical bills.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,320	2,320	5.0	5.0
1: Yes	3,695	6,015	7.9	12.9
-8: Don't Know	23	6,038	0.0	13.0
-7: Refused	1	6,039	0.0	13.0
-1: Inapplicable	40,548	46,587	87.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLMAJ	Family	Numeric	2.0	547	548

Question: c95c

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family put off major purchases, such as a new home or car?

Universe: All persons in the families having problems paying medical bills.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,946	2,946	6.3	6.3
1: Yes	3,067	6,013	6.6	12.9
-8: Don't Know	23	6,036	0.0	13.0
-7: Refused	3	6,039	0.0	13.0
-1: Inapplicable	40,548	46,587	87.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLSAV	Family	Numeric	2.0	549	550

Question: c95d

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had to take money out of savings?

Universe: All persons in the families having problems paying medical bills.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,458	2,458	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	3,558	6,016	7.6	12.9
-8: Don't Know	21	6,037	0.0	13.0
-7: Refused	2	6,039	0.0	13.0
-1: Inapplicable	40,548	46,587	87.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLBOR	Family	Numeric	2.0	551	552

Question: c95e

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had to borrow?

Universe: All persons in the families having problems paying medical bills.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,312	3,312	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	2,709	6,021	5.8	12.9
-8: Don't Know	17	6,038	0.0	13.0
-7: Refused	1	6,039	0.0	13.0
-1: Inapplicable	40,548	46,587	87.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	553	554

Question: d101

Is there a place that [you/fill NAME] USUALLY go(es) to when (you/he/she) (is/are) sick or need(s) advice about your health?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No place	4,962	4,962	10.7	10.7
1: Yes	41,314	46,276	88.7	99.3
3: More than 1 place	176	46,452	0.4	99.7
-8: Don't Know	88	46,540	0.2	99.9
-7: Refused	47	46,587	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	555	556

Question: d111

If (d101 = 1) then read: What kind of place is it - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place? Else (d101 = 3) read: What kind of place (do/does) [you/fill NAME] go to most often - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor office	31,074	31,074	66.7	66.7
2: HMO	1,554	32,628	3.3	70.0
3: Hospital outpatient clinic	2,470	35,098	5.3	75.3
4: Other clinic or health center	4,884	39,982	10.5	85.8
5: Hospital emergency room	784	40,766	1.7	87.5
6: Other place	654	41,420	1.4	88.9
-8: Don't Know	67	41,487	0.1	89.1
-7: Refused	3	41,490	0.0	89.1
-1: Inapplicable	5,097	46,587	10.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	557	558

Question: sn1

IF UNINSURED: At this place, (do you/does fill NAME) pay full price for medical care or [do you /does fill NAME] pay a lower amount based on what [you/fill NAME] can afford to pay?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who are uninsured.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Full price	1,600	1,600	3.4	3.4
1: Lower amount	1,361	2,961	2.9	6.4
-8: Don't Know	161	3,122	0.3	6.7
-7: Refused	3	3,125	0.0	6.7
-1: Inapplicable	43,462	46,587	93.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCPROF	Person	Numeric	2.0	559	560

Question: d121

When (you/fill [NAME]) go(es) there, do(es) (you/he/she) usually see a doctor, a nurse, or some other type of health professional?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor	38,655	38,655	83.0	83.0
2: Nurse	1,130	39,785	2.4	85.4
3: Other	1,506	41,291	3.2	88.6
-8: Don't Know	191	41,482	0.4	89.0
-7: Refused	8	41,490	0.0	89.1
-1: Inapplicable	5,097	46,587	10.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCSAME	Person	Numeric	2.0	561	562

Question: d131

Do(es) [you/fill NAME] usually see the same (doctor/nurse/provider) each time (you/he/she) go(es) there?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and know what type of health care provider they usually see.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,634	5,634	12.1	12.1
1: Yes	35,441	41,075	76.1	88.2
-8: Don't Know	214	41,289	0.5	88.6
-7: Refused	2	41,291	0.0	88.6
-1: Inapplicable	5,296	46,587	11.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCCHG	Person	Numeric	2.0	563	564

Question: d141

At any time in the past 12 months did [you/fill NAME] change the [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] (you/he/she) usually go(es) to for health care?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	37,071	37,071	79.6	79.6
1: Yes	4,351	41,422	9.3	88.9
-8: Don't Know	58	41,480	0.1	89.0
-7: Refused	10	41,490	0.0	89.1
-1: Inapplicable	5,097	46,587	10.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCRCHG	Person	Numeric	2.0	565	566

Question: d151

Was this change mainly related to health insurance, the quality of care [fill NAME] received, or was it for some other reason?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Health insurance	755	755	1.6	1.6
2: Quality of care	878	1,633	1.9	3.5
3: Other	2,698	4,331	5.8	9.3
-8: Don't Know	16	4,347	0.0	9.3
-7: Refused	4	4,351	0.0	9.3
-1: Inapplicable	42,236	46,587	90.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCRHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	567	568

Question: d161

Did [fill NAME] change the [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] (you/he/she) usually (go/goes) for health care because [fill NAME] or [fill NAME]'S employer changed health plans, because the [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] was not covered by the health plan, or for some other reason?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months for a reason related to health insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Resp/Employer change health plans	280	280	0.6	0.6
2: No longer covered	325	605	0.7	1.3
3: Other reason	149	754	0.3	1.6
-8: Don't Know	1	755	0.0	1.6
-1: Inapplicable	45,832	46,587	98.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCROTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	569	570

Question: d171

Which of the following reasons best describes why [fill NAME] changed the [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] (you/he/she) usually go(es) for health care?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months for a reason other than health insurance or quality of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Provider no longer available	1,131	1,131	2.4	2.4
2: Needed to see particular type of doc	339	1,470	0.7	3.2
3: Recently moved	353	1,823	0.8	3.9
4: More convenient to go to another doc	567	2,390	1.2	5.1
5: Other reason	303	2,693	0.7	5.8
-8: Don't Know	5	2,698	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	43,889	46,587	94.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRDCR	Family	Numeric	2.0	571	572

Question: sn2

Thinking of the area where you live, is there a place that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured and paying full price at the usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,756	1,756	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	1,286	3,042	2.8	6.5
-9: Not Ascertained	12	3,054	0.0	6.6
-8: Don't Know	1,152	4,206	2.5	9.0
-7: Refused	4	4,210	0.0	9.0
-1: Inapplicable	42,377	46,587	91.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFSEEN	Family	Numeric	2.0	573	574

Question: sn5

During the last 12 months, have you (or has anyone in your family) seen a physician or other health professional at [PLACE NAMED IN D111 OR sn3] when you did not have health insurance?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,873	1,873	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	1,383	3,256	3.0	7.0
-8: Don't Know	16	3,272	0.0	7.0
-7: Refused	7	3,279	0.0	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	43,308	46,587	93.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRSON	Family	Numeric	2.0	575	576

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
Reported	1,748	1,748	3.8	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRSN1	Family	Numeric	2.0	577	578

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<1> NO NEED/NEVER GET SICK]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	669	669	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	1,079	1,748	2.3	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRSN2	Family	Numeric	2.0	579	580

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<2> STIGMA]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,737	1,737	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	11	1,748	0.0	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRSN3	Family	Numeric	2.0	581	582

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<3> NOT ELIGIBLE FOR SERVICES/DON'T THINK THEY WOULD ACCEPT ME]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,641	1,641	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	107	1,748	0.2	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRSN4	Family	Numeric	2.0	583	584

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<4> DISTANCE -TOO FAR TO GO]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,720	1,720	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	28	1,748	0.1	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRSN5	Family	Numeric	2.0	585	586

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<5> WAIT TOO LONG]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,694	1,694	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	54	1,748	0.1	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRSN6	Family	Numeric	2.0	587	588

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<6> DON'T HAVE THE SERVICES I NEED]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,729	1,729	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	19	1,748	0.0	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	**Source**	**Variable Type**	**Length**	**Start**	**End**
AFFRSN7	Family	Numeric	2.0	589	590

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<7> POOR QUALITY CARE]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,718	1,718	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	30	1,748	0.1	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	**Source**	**Variable Type**	**Length**	**Start**	**End**
AFFRSN8	Family	Numeric	2.0	591	592

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<8> BAD NEIGHBORHOOD]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,743	1,743	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	5	1,748	0.0	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRSN9	Family	Numeric	2.0	593	594

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<9> NO TRANSPORTATION]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,733	1,733	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	15	1,748	0.0	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRN10	Family	Numeric	2.0	595	596

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<10> LANGUAGE BARRIER]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,748	1,748	3.8	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRN11	Family	Numeric	2.0	597	598

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<11> HOURS NOT CONVENIENT]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,731	1,731	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	17	1,748	0.0	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AFFRN12	Family	Numeric	2.0	599	600

Question: sn6

Why haven't you gone to this place for medical care? [<12> Other reason]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is uninsured, and {[any uninsured FIU member is paying reduced price at his/her usual source of care (sn1)] or [any uninsured FIU member is paying full price at his/her usual source of care (sn1) but there is a place where they live that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance (sn2)]} and {in the past 12 months no one in the FIU went to [place named in d111 or sn3] while uninsured}.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,303	1,303	2.8	2.8
1: Yes	445	1,748	1.0	3.8
-9: Not Ascertained	24	1,772	0.1	3.8
-8: Don't Know	115	1,887	0.2	4.1
-7: Refused	9	1,896	0.0	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	44,691	46,587	95.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRNOREF	Person	Numeric	2.0	601	602

Question: d311

Please think about the doctor you usually see when you are sick or need advice about your health. For each of the following statements, tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. [NOTE, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE IS CODED AS SCALE MIDPOINT BUT IS NOT READ. ROTATE d311-341.] I think my doctor may not refer me to a specialist when needed.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d31_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,107	2,107	4.5	4.5
2: Somewhat agree	2,344	4,451	5.0	9.6
3: Neither agree/disagree	169	4,620	0.4	9.9
4: Somewhat disagree	4,958	9,578	10.6	20.6
5: Strongly disagree	23,675	33,253	50.8	71.4
7: N/A	268	33,521	0.6	72.0
-9: Not Ascertained	41	33,562	0.1	72.0
-8: Don't Know	503	34,065	1.1	73.1
-7: Refused	48	34,113	0.1	73.2
-1: Inapplicable	12,474	46,587	26.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRMETND	Person	Numeric	2.0	603	604

Question: d321

I trust my doctor to put my medical needs above all other considerations when treating my medical problems.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d32_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	24,173	24,173	51.9	51.9
2: Somewhat agree	7,448	31,621	16.0	67.9
3: Neither agree/disagree	112	31,733	0.2	68.1
4: Somewhat disagree	1,226	32,959	2.6	70.7
5: Strongly disagree	769	33,728	1.7	72.4
7: N/A	109	33,837	0.2	72.6
-9: Not Ascertained	41	33,878	0.1	72.7
-8: Don't Know	192	34,070	0.4	73.1
-7: Refused	43	34,113	0.1	73.2
-1: Inapplicable	12,474	46,587	26.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRINFLU	Person	Numeric	2.0	605	606

Question: d331

I think my doctor is strongly influenced by health insurance company rules when making decisions about my medical care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d33_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	6,214	6,214	13.3	13.3
2: Somewhat agree	7,981	14,195	17.1	30.5
3: Neither agree/disagree	369	14,564	0.8	31.3
4: Somewhat disagree	6,602	21,166	14.2	45.4
5: Strongly disagree	11,291	32,457	24.2	69.7
7: N/A	240	32,697	0.5	70.2
-9: Not Ascertained	41	32,738	0.1	70.3
-8: Don't Know	1,321	34,059	2.8	73.1
-7: Refused	54	34,113	0.1	73.2
-1: Inapplicable	12,474	46,587	26.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRUNNEC	Person	Numeric	2.0	607	608

Question: d341

I sometimes think that my doctor might perform unnecessary tests or procedures.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d34_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,515	1,515	3.3	3.3
2: Somewhat agree	2,630	4,145	5.6	8.9
3: Neither agree/disagree	153	4,298	0.3	9.2
4: Somewhat disagree	5,553	9,851	11.9	21.1
5: Strongly disagree	23,674	33,525	50.8	72.0
7: N/A	125	33,650	0.3	72.2
-9: Not Ascertained	41	33,691	0.1	72.3
-8: Don't Know	373	34,064	0.8	73.1
-7: Refused	49	34,113	0.1	73.2
-1: Inapplicable	12,474	46,587	26.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRFEELB	Person	Numeric	2.0	609	610

Question: d351

Next, I am going to read some statements about health and medical care. Usually, you go to the doctor as soon as you start to feel bad. Is that…

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d35_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Definitely true	4,239	4,239	9.1	9.1
2: Mostly true	15,776	20,015	33.9	43.0
3: Mostly false	10,499	30,514	22.5	65.5
4: Definitely false	6,216	36,730	13.3	78.8
-8: Don't Know	306	37,036	0.7	79.5
-7: Refused	81	37,117	0.2	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,470	46,587	20.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRAVOID	Person	Numeric	2.0	611	612

Question: d361
You will do just about anything to avoid going to the doctor. Is that…

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d36_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Definitely true	6,841	6,841	14.7	14.7
2: Mostly true	9,617	16,458	20.6	35.3
3: Mostly false	10,513	26,971	22.6	57.9
4: Definitely false	9,853	36,824	21.1	79.0
-8: Don't Know	209	37,033	0.4	79.5
-7: Refused	84	37,117	0.2	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,470	46,587	20.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CRSAFX	Family	Numeric	2.0	613	614

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the family informant's satisfaction with health care. This variable was constructed from responses to questions e101 and e111. These questions are not included in the SRM.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person had a hospital or health care provider visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	27,948	27,948	60.0	60.0
2: Somewhat satisfied	11,900	39,848	25.5	85.5
3: Neither satis/disat	321	40,169	0.7	86.2
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	1,949	42,118	4.2	90.4
5: Very dissatisfied	1,451	43,569	3.1	93.5
-9: Not Ascertained	252	43,821	0.5	94.1
-1: Inapplicable	2,766	46,587	5.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	615	616

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of primary care physician on a 5-point scale; was constructed from responses to questions e121, e131, k12 and k13, and SRM questions e12_sr2 and e13_er2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	30,448	30,448	65.4	65.4
2: Somewhat satisfied	9,712	40,160	20.8	86.2
3: Neither satis/disat	660	40,820	1.4	87.6
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	1,830	42,650	3.9	91.5
5: Very dissatisfied	1,004	43,654	2.2	93.7
-9: Not Ascertained	790	44,444	1.7	95.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,143	46,587	4.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPNEED	Person	Numeric	2.0	617	618

Question: e141

During the past 12 months, have you personally needed or seen a specialist?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k14 and SRM question is e14_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	26,221	26,221	56.3	56.3
1: Yes	17,995	44,216	38.6	94.9
-8: Don't Know	73	44,289	0.2	95.1
-7: Refused	155	44,444	0.3	95.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,143	46,587	4.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPSEEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	619	620

Question: CAHPS12

In the last 12 months, did (you/NAME) see a specialist ?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPS12 and SRM question is cahps121.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have needed or seen a specialist in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	686	686	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	17,304	17,990	37.1	38.6
-8: Don't Know	5	17,995	0.0	38.6
-1: Inapplicable	28,592	46,587	61.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	621	622

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of specialist physicians; constructed from questions e151, E15I, k15 and K15a, and SRM questions e15_sr2 and E15a_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who needed or have seen a specialist in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	13,222	13,222	28.4	28.4
2: Somewhat satisfied	3,154	16,376	6.8	35.2
3: Neither satis/disat	179	16,555	0.4	35.5
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	717	17,272	1.5	37.1
5: Very dissatisfied	569	17,841	1.2	38.3
-9: Not Ascertained	154	17,995	0.3	38.6
-1: Inapplicable	28,592	46,587	61.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIFFLNG	Person	Numeric	2.0	623	624

Question: CAHPSLANG

In the last 12 months, how often did you have a hard time speaking with or understanding a doctor or other health providers because you spoke different languages—never, sometimes, usually or always?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CAHPSLANG_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Never	25,567	25,567	54.9	54.9
2: Sometimes	3,284	28,851	7.0	61.9
3: Usually	364	29,215	0.8	62.7
4: Always	297	29,512	0.6	63.3
-9: Not Ascertained	117	29,629	0.3	63.6
-8: Don't Know	46	29,675	0.1	63.7
-7: Refused	77	29,752	0.2	63.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,835	46,587	36.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GETREFR	Person	Numeric	2.0	625	626

Question: CAHPS10

In the last 12 months, how much of a problem, if any, was it to get a referral to a specialist that you needed to see? Would you say that it was …

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPS10 and SRM question is CAHPS101.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and saw a doctor in the previous twelve months, and who are insured and have needed a specialist in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: A big problem	512	512	1.1	1.1
2: A small problem	1,349	1,861	2.9	4.0
3: Not a problem	14,202	16,063	30.5	34.5
4: N/A	157	16,220	0.3	34.8
-9: Not Ascertained	52	16,272	0.1	34.9
-8: Don't Know	203	16,475	0.4	35.4
-7: Refused	13	16,488	0.0	35.4
-1: Inapplicable	30,099	46,587	64.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
REQAPRVA	Person	Numeric	2.0	627	628

Question: CAHPS23S

In the last 12 months, did you need approval from [NAME of HEALTH PLAN] for any care, tests, or treatment ?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CAHPS23S1.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who are insured and saw a doctor in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	21,369	21,369	45.9	45.9
1: Yes	5,795	27,164	12.4	58.3
-9: Not Ascertained	117	27,281	0.3	58.6
-8: Don't Know	459	27,740	1.0	59.5
-7: Refused	77	27,817	0.2	59.7
-1: Inapplicable	18,770	46,587	40.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GETAPRVA	Person	Numeric	2.0	629	630

Question: CAHPS23

In the last 12 months, how much of a problem, if any, were delays in health care while you waited for approval from [NAME OF HEALTH PLAN] for any care, tests, or treatment? Would you say it was …

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CAHPS231.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who are insured and saw a doctor in the last 12 months and needed approval from health plan for any care, tests or treatment.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: A big problem	588	588	1.3	1.3
2: A small problem	1,377	1,965	3.0	4.2
3: Not a problem	3,811	5,776	8.2	12.4
4: No visits in last 12 mos.	4	5,780	0.0	12.4
-8: Don't Know	14	5,794	0.0	12.4
-7: Refused	1	5,795	0.0	12.4
-1: Inapplicable	40,792	46,587	87.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
REQPWRK	Person	Numeric	2.0	631	632

Question: CAHPS37S

In the last 12 months, did you have to fill out any paperwork for [NAME OF HEALTH PLAN]?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPS37S and SRM question is CAHPS37S1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who are insured; or any child who is the only family member covered by his/her policy.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	25,667	25,667	55.1	55.1
1: Yes	7,748	33,415	16.6	71.7
-9: Not Ascertained	7	33,422	0.0	71.7
-8: Don't Know	397	33,819	0.9	72.6
-7: Refused	101	33,920	0.2	72.8
-1: Inapplicable	12,667	46,587	27.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PAPRWRKA	Person	Numeric	2.0	633	634

Question: CAHPS37

In the last 12 months, how much of a problem, if any, did you have with paperwork for [NAME of HEALTH PLAN] ? Would you say that it was …

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CAHPS371.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who are insured and required to fill out paperwork for health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: A big problem	595	595	1.3	1.3
2: A small problem	1,854	2,449	4.0	5.3
3: Not a problem	4,932	7,381	10.6	15.8
4: No paperwork in last 12 mos.	12	7,393	0.0	15.9
-8: Don't Know	20	7,413	0.0	15.9
-1: Inapplicable	39,174	46,587	84.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BNFSAFX	Person	Numeric	2.0	635	636

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates satisfaction with health care benefits, 4 categories; constructed from questions SP14, SP14X, kSP14, kSP14X, and SRM questions SP14_sr2 and SP14X1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who are insured; or any child who is the only family member covered by his/her policy. 1,634 cases who responded to "no amount paid" were coded to "inapplicable".

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	12,603	12,603	27.1	27.1
2: Somewhat satisfied	11,394	23,997	24.5	51.5
3: Somewhat dissatisfied	4,252	28,249	9.1	60.6
4: Very dissatisfied	3,392	31,641	7.3	67.9
-9: Not Ascertained	7	31,648	0.0	67.9
-8: Don't Know	524	32,172	1.1	69.1
-7: Refused	116	32,288	0.2	69.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,299	46,587	30.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RATING	Person	Numeric	2.0	637	638

Question: CAHPS38

We want to know your rating of all your experience with [NAME OF HEALTH PLAN].

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPS38 and SRM question is CAHPS381.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who are insured. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	292	292	0.6	0.6
1	142	434	0.3	0.9
2	254	688	0.5	1.5
3	552	1,240	1.2	2.7
4	874	2,114	1.9	4.5
5	3,553	5,667	7.6	12.2
6	3,008	8,675	6.5	18.6
7	6,726	15,401	14.4	33.1
8	11,364	26,765	24.4	57.5
9	5,157	31,922	11.1	68.5
10	6,877	38,799	14.8	83.3
-9: Not Ascertained	2	38,801	0.0	83.3
-8: Don't Know	822	39,623	1.8	85.1
-7: Refused	195	39,818	0.4	85.5
-1: Inapplicable	6,769	46,587	14.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TAKEID	Family	Numeric	2.0	639	640

Question: e16x

Who went with [fill NAME] to the doctor on (his/her) most recent visit?

Description: Person number (PID) of person in family who went with this child to the doctor on most recent visit.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child who had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Non family member/No one	573	573	1.2	1.2
1-8	16,873	17,446	36.2	37.4
-9: Not Ascertained	6	17,452	0.0	37.5
-8: Don't Know	57	17,509	0.1	37.6
-7: Refused	156	17,665	0.3	37.9
-1: Inapplicable	28,922	46,587	62.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SICKCR	Person	Numeric	2.0	641	642

Question: e161

Since [fill DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k16 and SRM question is e16_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,855	8,855	19.0	19.0
1: Yes	26,126	34,981	56.1	75.1
-9: Not Ascertained	417	35,398	0.9	76.0
-8: Don't Know	88	35,486	0.2	76.2
-7: Refused	90	35,576	0.2	76.4
-1: Inapplicable	11,011	46,587	23.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHKASIK	Person	Numeric	2.0	643	644

Question: e181

Since that visit in [MONTH], did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for a general check up, physical examination, [FEMALES OVER 12 - gynecological [or pregnancy] check up], or other preventive care not related to a health problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k18 and SRM question is e18_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and child visited doctor for sickness/injury/health problem, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	19,748	19,748	42.4	42.4
1: Yes	6,285	26,033	13.5	55.9
-8: Don't Know	88	26,121	0.2	56.1
-7: Refused	5	26,126	0.0	56.1
-1: Inapplicable	20,461	46,587	43.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHECKUP	Person	Numeric	2.0	645	646

Question: e201

ASKED IF PERSON HAS NOT HAD A SICK VISIT. During the last 12 months, did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for a general check up, physical examination, [FEMALES OVER 12 - gynecological [or pregnancy] check up], or other preventive care not related to a health problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k20 and SRM question is e20_sr2.

Universe: All persons who had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and did not report a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and child did not have a doctor visit for sickness/injury/health problem, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11	11	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	8,886	8,897	19.1	19.1
-9: Not Ascertained	409	9,306	0.9	20.0
-8: Don't Know	53	9,359	0.1	20.1
-7: Refused	91	9,450	0.2	20.3
-1: Inapplicable	37,137	46,587	79.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRORSP	Person	Numeric	2.0	647	648

Question: e221

Please think about [fill NAME]'s visit [for preventive care or a check up/for care of sickness, injury or other health problem] in [fill MONTH]. Was the doctor [fill NAME] saw a family doctor, who treats a variety of illnesses and gives preventive care, or was he or she a specialist who mainly treats just one type of problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k22 and SRM question is e22_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported to have either a checkup or care for sickness. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported to have had either a checkup or care for sickness, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Family doctor	23,969	23,969	51.4	51.4
2: Specialist, including OB/GYN	10,723	34,692	23.0	74.5
-8: Don't Know	305	34,997	0.7	75.1
-7: Refused	15	35,012	0.0	75.2
-1: Inapplicable	11,575	46,587	24.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	649	650

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether last doctor visit was for a check-up or for care of sickness or injury; constructed from responses to questions e161, e181 and e201; child proxy questions k16, k18, and k20; and SRM questions e16_sr2, e18_sr2 and e20_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Check-up	15,171	15,171	32.6	32.6
2: Sickness	19,841	35,012	42.6	75.2
-9: Not Ascertained	564	35,576	1.2	76.4
-1: Inapplicable	11,011	46,587	23.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
VISCUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	651	652

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates whether the person had a doctor visit under his or her current insurance plan. In constructing the variable, a comparison was made between the month of the last doctor visit and the insurance enrollment month. The hierarchically constructed variable INSTYPE, which categorizes insurance coverage for each person, was used to define the insurance coverage.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and had a nonmissing insurance enrollment month. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and had a nonmissing insurance enrollment month, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,882	1,882	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	31,638	33,520	67.9	72.0
-9: Not Ascertained	1,243	34,763	2.7	74.6
-1: Inapplicable	11,824	46,587	25.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTUSC	Person	Numeric	2.0	653	654

Question: e241

Was this visit in [fill MONTH] to the place you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k24 and SRM question is e24_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy) and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and had one place for usual source of care. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and child has one place for usual source of care, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,312	7,312	15.7	15.7
1: Yes	25,399	32,711	54.5	70.2
-9: Not Ascertained	7	32,718	0.0	70.2
-8: Don't Know	51	32,769	0.1	70.3
-7: Refused	10	32,779	0.0	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	13,808	46,587	29.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTOER	Person	Numeric	2.0	655	656

Question: E24a1

Was this visit to an emergency room?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is K24a and SRM question is e24a_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy) and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the most recent visit was not to his or her usual source of care. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and (child has no usual source of care or most recent doctor visit was not to usual source of care), and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,703	8,703	18.7	18.7
1: Yes	884	9,587	1.9	20.6
-8: Don't Know	13	9,600	0.0	20.6
-7: Refused	13	9,613	0.0	20.6
-1: Inapplicable	36,974	46,587	79.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTAPP	Person	Numeric	2.0	657	658

Question: e251

For this visit in [fill MONTH], did you have an appointment ahead of time or did (you/he/she) just walk in?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k25 and SRM question is e25_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy) and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the last doctor visit was not to an ER. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and child's most recent visit was not to an ER, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Appointment	30,808	30,808	66.1	66.1
2: Walk-in	3,273	34,081	7.0	73.2
-8: Don't Know	33	34,114	0.1	73.2
-7: Refused	14	34,128	0.0	73.3
-1: Inapplicable	12,459	46,587	26.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTAPXX	Person	Numeric	3.0	659	661

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the lag time between making the appointment and the last doctor visit, as measured in days; constructed from responses to questions e261 and e271, and SRM questions e262 and e272.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy) and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, last doctor visit was not to an ER, and had an appointment ahead of time. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and child's most recent doctor visit was by appointment and not to an ER, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	25,571	25,571	54.9	54.9
31-60	1,575	27,146	3.4	58.3
61-120	1,886	29,032	4.0	62.3
121-180	813	29,845	1.7	64.1
181-240	22	29,867	0.0	64.1
241-300	12	29,879	0.0	64.1
301-359	7	29,886	0.0	64.2
360	280	30,166	0.6	64.8
-9: Not Ascertained	642	30,808	1.4	66.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,779	46,587	33.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTWATX	Person	Numeric	3.0	662	664

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates time spent waiting until seen by medical professional at last doctor visit, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions e281 and E281, child proxy questions k28 and K28, and SRM questions e282 and E282.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	29,085	29,085	62.4	62.4
31-60	3,904	32,989	8.4	70.8
61-120	1,256	34,245	2.7	73.5
121-180	278	34,523	0.6	74.1
181-240	105	34,628	0.2	74.3
241-300	32	34,660	0.1	74.4
301-360	27	34,687	0.1	74.5
361-420	10	34,697	0.0	74.5
421-480	14	34,711	0.0	74.5
-9: Not Ascertained	301	35,012	0.6	75.2
-1: Inapplicable	11,575	46,587	24.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTRAXX	Person	Numeric	3.0	665	667

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates travel time for last doctor visit, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions e291 and E291, and SRM questions e292 and E292. This variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy) and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	31,324	31,324	67.2	67.2
31-60	3,051	34,375	6.5	73.8
61-120	437	34,812	0.9	74.7
180: (top code)	67	34,879	0.1	74.9
-9: Not Ascertained	133	35,012	0.3	75.2
-1: Inapplicable	11,575	46,587	24.8	100.0

LSTHOR	Person	Numeric	2.0	668	669

Question: e301

Still thinking about this visit in [fill MONTH], how would you rate the thoroughness and carefulness of the examination and treatment you received? Would you say it was....

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k30 and SRM question is e30_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	518	518	1.1	1.1
2: Fair	2,099	2,617	4.5	5.6
3: Good	5,894	8,511	12.7	18.3
4: Very good	12,818	21,329	27.5	45.8
5: Excellent	13,595	34,924	29.2	75.0
7: N/A, not examined or treated	25	34,949	0.1	75.0
-8: Don't Know	43	34,992	0.1	75.1
-7: Refused	20	35,012	0.0	75.2
-1: Inapplicable	11,575	46,587	24.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTLISN	Person	Numeric	2.0	670	671

Question: e311

How would you rate how well your doctor listened to you? Would you say it was...

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k31 and SRM question is e31_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	588	588	1.3	1.3
2: Fair	1,838	2,426	3.9	5.2
3: Good	5,102	7,528	11.0	16.2
4: Very good	11,382	18,910	24.4	40.6
5: Excellent	15,958	34,868	34.3	74.8
7: N/A, not examined or treated	59	34,927	0.1	75.0
-8: Don't Know	60	34,987	0.1	75.1
-7: Refused	25	35,012	0.1	75.2
-1: Inapplicable	11,575	46,587	24.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTEXPL	Person	Numeric	2.0	672	673

Question: e321

How would you rate how well the doctor explained things in a way you could understand. Would you say it was....

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k32 and SRM question is e32_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness. Universe includes children who had any physician visit in the past 12 months, and reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and a family member took the child to the last physician visit.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	508	508	1.1	1.1
2: Fair	1,566	2,074	3.4	4.5
3: Good	5,081	7,155	10.9	15.4
4: Very good	11,490	18,645	24.7	40.0
5: Excellent	16,248	34,893	34.9	74.9
7: N/A, not examined or treated	44	34,937	0.1	75.0
-8: Don't Know	52	34,989	0.1	75.1
-7: Refused	23	35,012	0.0	75.2
-1: Inapplicable	11,575	46,587	24.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	674	675

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that combines proxy-reported and self-reported values of general health status for adults, using self-reported values when available. For children, health status is reported by the adult family member who took the child to the last doctor visit. Constructed from responses to questions e401, k40 and e802, and SRM question e40_sr2.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Excellent	11,703	11,703	25.1	25.1
2: Very good	16,953	28,656	36.4	61.5
3: Good	11,258	39,914	24.2	85.7
4: Fair	5,004	44,918	10.7	96.4
5: Poor	1,669	46,587	3.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	676	677

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable GENHLH.
Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,228	46,228	99.2	99.2
1: Imputation	359	46,587	0.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FLCALM4	Person	Numeric	2.0	678	679

Question: e491
How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt calm and peaceful ?
Description: This variable is no longer imputed in R4. Corresponding SRM question is e49_sr2.
Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	4,817	4,817	10.3	10.3
2: Most of the time	18,431	23,248	39.6	49.9
3: Some of the time	8,922	32,170	19.2	69.1
4: A little of the time	3,654	35,824	7.8	76.9
5: None of the time	1,044	36,868	2.2	79.1
-8: Don't Know	79	36,947	0.2	79.3
-7: Refused	170	37,117	0.4	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,470	46,587	20.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FLDOWN4	Person	Numeric	2.0	680	681

Question: e511

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt downhearted and blue ?

Description: This variable is no longer imputed in R4. Corresponding SRM question is e51_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	605	605	1.3	1.3
2: Most of the time	1,866	2,471	4.0	5.3
3: Some of the time	7,619	10,090	16.4	21.7
4: A little of the time	14,017	24,107	30.1	51.7
5: None of the time	12,741	36,848	27.3	79.1
-8: Don't Know	98	36,946	0.2	79.3
-7: Refused	171	37,117	0.4	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,470	46,587	20.3	100.0

HAPPY	Person	Numeric	2.0	682	683

Question: GSS157

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days? Would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is GSS1572.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very happy	11,282	11,282	24.2	24.2
2: Pretty happy	21,531	32,813	46.2	70.4
3: Not too happy	3,950	36,763	8.5	78.9
-8: Don't Know	168	36,931	0.4	79.3
-7: Refused	186	37,117	0.4	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,470	46,587	20.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TAKRISK	Person	Numeric	2.0	684	685

Question: e521

Now, please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement. I'm more likely to take risks than the average person.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e52_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	5,127	5,127	11.0	11.0
2: Somewhat agree	9,305	14,432	20.0	31.0
3: Neither agree/disagree	249	14,681	0.5	31.5
4: Somewhat disagree	9,510	24,191	20.4	51.9
5: Strongly disagree	12,398	36,589	26.6	78.5
-8: Don't Know	333	36,922	0.7	79.3
-7: Refused	195	37,117	0.4	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,470	46,587	20.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	686	687

Question: e601

These next questions are about cigarette smoking. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e60_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	19,402	19,402	41.6	41.6
1: Yes	17,475	36,877	37.5	79.2
-8: Don't Know	63	36,940	0.1	79.3
-7: Refused	177	37,117	0.4	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,470	46,587	20.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNOW	Person	Numeric	2.0	688	689

Question: e611

Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e61_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who ever smoked.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Everyday	5,677	5,677	12.2	12.2
2: Some days	1,965	7,642	4.2	16.4
3: Not at all	9,826	17,468	21.1	37.5
-8: Don't Know	5	17,473	0.0	37.5
-7: Refused	2	17,475	0.0	37.5
-1: Inapplicable	29,112	46,587	62.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BMIX	Person	Numeric	5.2	690	694

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the continuous variable of body mass index; constructed from responses to questions BRFSS10 and BRFSS11 and SRM questions BRFSS10_sr2 and BRFSS11_sr2. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All adults.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
18: (bottom code)	495	495	1.1	1.1
18.1-24.9	13,453	13,948	28.9	29.9
25.0-29.9	12,942	26,890	27.8	57.7
30.0-34.9	5,752	32,642	12.3	70.1
35.0-39.9	1,954	34,596	4.2	74.3
40: (top code)	1,144	35,740	2.5	76.7
-9: Not Ascertained	3,520	39,260	7.6	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BMICAT	Person	Numeric	2.0	695	696

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the standard BMI categories for ages 21 and older only.

Universe: All adults ages 21 and older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Underweight (<18.5)	564	564	1.2	1.2
2: Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	12,192	12,756	26.2	27.4
3: Overweight (25.0-29.9)	12,550	25,306	26.9	54.3
4: Obese (30.0+)	8,630	33,936	18.5	72.8
-9: Not Ascertained	3,154	37,090	6.8	79.6
-1: Inapplicable	9,497	46,587	20.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSHCN	Person	Numeric	2.0	697	698

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether a child has a special health care need. This variable is constructed from responses to questions scsn1, scsn1a, scsn1b, scsn2, scsn2a, scsn2b, scsn3, scsn3a, scsn3b, scsn4, scsn4a, scsn4b, scsn5, scsn5a, and scsn5b. A child has a special health care need if questions (scsn1=1 and scsn1a=1 and scsn1b=1) or (scsn2=1 and scsn2a=1and scsn2b=1) or (scsn3=1 and scsn3a=1 and scsn3b=1) or (scsn4=1 and scsn4a=1 and scsn4b=1) or (scsn5=1and scsn5a=1 and scsn5b=1).

Universe: All children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,804	5,804	12.5	12.5
1: Yes	1,523	7,327	3.3	15.7
-1: Inapplicable	39,260	46,587	84.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HAVEBUS	Person	Numeric	2.0	699	700

Question: f101

(Next), Do(es) [fill NAME] have a business or farm?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	35,129	35,129	75.4	75.4
1: Yes	4,131	39,260	8.9	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WRKPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	701	702

Question: f111

Last week, did [fill NAME] do any work (either) for pay (or profit)?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,415	16,415	35.2	35.2
1: Yes	22,845	39,260	49.0	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WORK2ND	Person	Numeric	2.0	703	704

Question: f121

Last week did [fill NAME] have more than one job (or business), including part time, evening, or weekend work?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	20,145	20,145	43.2	43.2
1: Yes	2,700	22,845	5.8	49.0
-1: Inapplicable	23,742	46,587	51.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	705	706

Question: f131
ONE JOB (f121 = 0): How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at this job? or
MORE THAN ONE JOB (F121 ne 0). On (your [fill NAME]'s) main job, that is, the job where (he/sheyou) work(s) the most hours, how many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at main job. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	8	8	0.0	0.0
1-19	1,715	1,723	3.7	3.7
20-34	3,769	5,492	8.1	11.8
35-64	16,870	22,362	36.2	48.0
65: (top code)	483	22,845	1.0	49.0
-1: Inapplicable	23,742	46,587	51.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	707	708

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable HRSWKX.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	22,386	22,386	48.1	48.1
1: Imputation	459	22,845	1.0	49.0
-1: Inapplicable	23,742	46,587	51.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRWK2NX	Person	Numeric	2.0	709	710

Question: f141

How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at (his/her/your) other jobs?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at other job(s). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week at two or more jobs.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	34	34	0.1	0.1
1-19	1,851	1,885	4.0	4.0
20-34	607	2,492	1.3	5.3
35-39	22	2,514	0.0	5.4
40: (top code)	70	2,584	0.2	5.5
-9: Not Ascertained	90	2,674	0.2	5.7
-8: Don't Know	24	2,698	0.1	5.8
-7: Refused	2	2,700	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	43,887	46,587	94.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	711	712

Question: f201

[On (his/her/your) main job], (is/are) [fill NAME/you] employed by a private company, is (is/are) (you/he/she) a federal, state, or local government employee, self-employed, or working without pay in a family business or farm?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the type of employer for the person's main job. The categories self-employed and working without pay in a family business or farm were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Private	15,749	15,749	33.8	33.8
2: Federal government	677	16,426	1.5	35.3
3: State government	1,756	18,182	3.8	39.0
4: Local government	1,633	19,815	3.5	42.5
5: Self employed/Family bus or farm	3,030	22,845	6.5	49.0
-1: Inapplicable	23,742	46,587	51.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	713	714

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPTYPX.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	22,412	22,412	48.1	48.1
1: Imputation	433	22,845	0.9	49.0
-1: Inapplicable	23,742	46,587	51.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	715	716

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of employees at single location firms or the total number of employees at mult-location firms, for person's main job. Constructed from responses to questions f201, f211, f221 and f231.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Under 10	4,386	4,386	9.4	9.4
2: 10-24	2,081	6,467	4.5	13.9
3: 25-99	2,710	9,177	5.8	19.7
4: 100-499	2,701	11,878	5.8	25.5
5: 500-999	807	12,685	1.7	27.2
6: 1000 and over	6,094	18,779	13.1	40.3
7: Government employee	4,066	22,845	8.7	49.0
-1: Inapplicable	23,742	46,587	51.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	717	718

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable FIRMSZX.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	21,835	21,835	46.9	46.9
1: Imputation	1,010	22,845	2.2	49.0
-1: Inapplicable	23,742	46,587	51.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	5.2	719	723

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that indicates person's hourly wage from main job; constructed from responses to questions f131, f301, f321 and f331, and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$.01-$4.99	745	745	1.6	1.6
$5.00-$9.99	5,131	5,876	11.0	12.6
$10.00-$14.99	5,330	11,206	11.4	24.1
$15.00-$19.99	3,899	15,105	8.4	32.4
$20.00-$24.99	2,661	17,766	5.7	38.1
$25.00-$29.99	1,771	19,537	3.8	41.9
$30.00-$34.99	1,108	20,645	2.4	44.3
$35.00 (top code)	2,200	22,845	4.7	49.0
-1: Inapplicable	23,742	46,587	51.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	724	725

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable WAGEHRX.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	19,870	19,870	42.7	42.7
1: Imputation	2,975	22,845	6.4	49.0
-1: Inapplicable	23,742	46,587	51.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INDSTRY	Person	Numeric	2.0	726	727

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which provides a condensed version of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes for all employed persons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who were employed last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Agriculture,forestry,fishing,mining	507	507	1.1	1.1
2: Construction	1,480	1,987	3.2	4.3
3: Manufacturing	2,783	4,770	6.0	10.2
4: Transportation,public utilities	1,706	6,476	3.7	13.9
5: Wholesale, retail trade	3,585	10,061	7.7	21.6
6: Finance,insurance,real state	1,521	11,582	3.3	24.9
7: Services (professional/business)	2,153	13,735	4.6	29.5
8: Services (health)	2,803	16,538	6.0	35.5
9: Services (education)	2,503	19,041	5.4	40.9
10: Services (recreatn/repair/prsnl/ot)	2,194	21,235	4.7	45.6
11: Public administration	1,263	22,498	2.7	48.3
12: Unclassified	347	22,845	0.7	49.0
-1: Inapplicable	23,742	46,587	51.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSMJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	728	729

Question: f401

Is [fill PERSON NAME]'s health insurance with [fill INSURANCE PLAN NAME] from (his/her/your) main job or business?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week at two or more jobs and is the policyholder for an employer plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	107	107	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	1,264	1,371	2.7	2.9
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,375	0.0	3.0
-8: Don't Know	1	1,376	0.0	3.0
-1: Inapplicable	45,211	46,587	97.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	730	731

Question: f501

Does (your/[fill NAME]'s) employer or union offer a health insurance plan to any of its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, and are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,510	2,510	5.4	5.4
1: Yes	4,883	7,393	10.5	15.9
-1: Inapplicable	39,194	46,587	84.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	732	733

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPOFER.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, and are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,007	7,007	15.0	15.0
1: Imputation	386	7,393	0.8	15.9
-1: Inapplicable	39,194	46,587	84.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	734	735

Question: f511

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) eligible to participate in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,671	1,671	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	3,212	4,883	6.9	10.5
-1: Inapplicable	41,704	46,587	89.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	736	737

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ELIGIB.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	4,498	4,498	9.7	9.7
1: Imputation	385	4,883	0.8	10.5
-1: Inapplicable	41,704	46,587	89.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ELUNINS4	Person	Numeric	2.0	738	739

Question: f521

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) not participating in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan because the plan costs too much, because (he/she/you) do(es) not need health insurance, or for some other reason ?

Description: Rename ELUNINS4 for R4 because question has a slightly different universe.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance; and who are neither covered by an employer sponsored insurance nor covered by plan provided by someone outside the housheold.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Costs too much	394	394	0.8	0.8
2: Don't need	124	518	0.3	1.1
3: Other	84	602	0.2	1.3
4: Waiting period	78	680	0.2	1.5
5: Don't want it	116	796	0.2	1.7
6: Has not signed up	29	825	0.1	1.8
-9: Not Ascertained	106	931	0.2	2.0
-8: Don't Know	21	952	0.0	2.0
-7: Refused	2	954	0.0	2.0
-1: Inapplicable	45,633	46,587	98.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INELIGR	Person	Numeric	2.0	740	741

Question: f531

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) ineligible because (you/he/she) (have/has) not worked long enough, because (you/he/she) (don't/doesn't) work enough hours, because (you/he/she) (are/is) on-call, because of medical problems, or for some other reason? [CODE ONLY ONE]

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance but is ineligible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Have not worked long enough	345	345	0.7	0.7
2: Do not work enough hours	855	1,200	1.8	2.6
3: On-call	124	1,324	0.3	2.8
4: Medical problem	6	1,330	0.0	2.9
5: Other	69	1,399	0.1	3.0
11: On another plan	32	1,431	0.1	3.1
12: Company does not offer	45	1,476	0.1	3.2
13: Student	21	1,497	0.0	3.2
-9: Not Ascertained	164	1,661	0.4	3.6
-8: Don't Know	9	1,670	0.0	3.6
-7: Refused	1	1,671	0.0	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	44,916	46,587	96.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	742	743

Question: f541

Does (your/[fill NAME]'s) employer offer only one health insurance plan or more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: One plan	2,854	2,854	6.1	6.1
2: More than one plan	2,029	4,883	4.4	10.5
-1: Inapplicable	41,704	46,587	89.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	744	745

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPMULT.
Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,706	3,706	8.0	8.0
1: Imputation	1,177	4,883	2.5	10.5
-1: Inapplicable	41,704	46,587	89.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	746	747

Question: f551
Does (your/[fill NAME]'s) employer offer an HMO plan to its employees?
Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,609	1,609	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	3,274	4,883	7.0	10.5
-1: Inapplicable	41,704	46,587	89.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	748	749

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPHMO.
Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	2,984	2,984	6.4	6.4
1: Imputation	1,899	4,883	4.1	10.5
-1: Inapplicable	41,704	46,587	89.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	750	751

Question: f561

And does (your/[fill NAME]'s) employer also offer a non-HMO health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers more than one health insurance plan and at least one of the plans is an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	318	318	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	1,377	1,695	3.0	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	44,892	46,587	96.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	752	753

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPBOTH.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers more than one health insurance plan and at least one of the plans is an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	806	806	1.7	1.7
1: Imputation	889	1,695	1.9	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	44,892	46,587	96.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	754	755

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers health insurance coverage and whether person is covered. Variable was constructed from responses to questions b231, b232, b233, b251, b252, b253, f111, f201, f501 and f511.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	16,415	16,415	35.2	35.2
1: Offered, eligible, covered	12,318	28,733	26.4	61.7
2: Offered, eligible, not covered	3,212	31,945	6.9	68.6
3: Offered, not eligible	1,671	33,616	3.6	72.2
4: Not offered	2,510	36,126	5.4	77.5
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	2,548	38,674	5.5	83.0
6: Working elderly	586	39,260	1.3	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	756	757

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFFERED.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	38,708	38,708	83.1	83.1
1: Imputation	552	39,260	1.2	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	758	759

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers more than one health plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b381, b382, b383 and f541.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	16,415	16,415	35.2	35.2
1: Offered one plan	8,038	24,453	17.3	52.5
2: Offered multiple plan	9,163	33,616	19.7	72.2
4: Not offered	2,510	36,126	5.4	77.5
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	2,548	38,674	5.5	83.0
6: Working elderly	586	39,260	1.3	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	760	761

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRMULT.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	37,215	37,215	79.9	79.9
1: Imputation	2,045	39,260	4.4	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	762	763

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers HMO coverage; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b361, b362, b363, b391, b392, b393, f551 and f561.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	16,415	16,415	35.2	35.2
1: Offered HMO plan	12,054	28,469	25.9	61.1
2: Not offered HMO	5,147	33,616	11.0	72.2
4: Not offered	2,510	36,126	5.4	77.5
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	2,548	38,674	5.5	83.0
6: Working elderly	586	39,260	1.3	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFRHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	764	765

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	35,421	35,421	76.0	76.0
1: Imputation	3,839	39,260	8.2	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRNHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	766	767

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers non-HMO plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b361, b362, b363, b391, b392, b393, f551 and f561.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	16,415	16,415	35.2	35.2
1: Offered non-HMO plan	12,160	28,575	26.1	61.3
2: Not offered non-HMO plan	5,041	33,616	10.8	72.2
4: Not offered	2,510	36,126	5.4	77.5
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	2,548	38,674	5.5	83.0
6: Working elderly	586	39,260	1.3	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFRNHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	768	769

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRNHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	35,421	35,421	76.0	76.0
1: Imputation	3,839	39,260	8.2	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	770	771

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers both HMO and non-HMO health insurance coverage; variable was constructed from variables OFFERED, OFRHMO and OFRNHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	16,415	16,415	35.2	35.2
1: Offered HMO & non-HMO plan	7,013	23,428	15.1	50.3
2: Not offered both HMO & non-HMO	10,188	33,616	21.9	72.2
4: Not offered	2,510	36,126	5.4	77.5
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	2,548	38,674	5.5	83.0
6: Working elderly	586	39,260	1.3	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFRBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	772	773

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRBOTH.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	35,421	35,421	76.0	76.0
1: Imputation	3,839	39,260	8.2	84.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,327	46,587	15.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMINCX	Family	Numeric	6.0	774	779

Question: g10

The next questions are about income that (your family [insert names if multiple family household]) received during 2002. During 2002, what was your family's total income from all sources, before taxes and other deductions?

Description: Total income for the family (CSIDX). Families with a top-coded value for census family income (CENSINX) have a value of -5 for FAMINCX.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	842	842	1.8	1.8
$1-4999	1,412	2,254	3.0	4.8
$5000-9999	2,579	4,833	5.5	10.4
$10000-19999	5,594	10,427	12.0	22.4
$20000-29999	5,565	15,992	11.9	34.3
$30000-39999	5,039	21,031	10.8	45.1
$40000-49999	4,120	25,151	8.8	54.0
$50000-99999	13,968	39,119	30.0	84.0
$100000-149999	4,526	43,645	9.7	93.7
-5: Census Family Income Top-Code	2,942	46,587	6.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CENSINX	Census Family	Numeric	6.0	780	785

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that provides total income for each census family (CENSID). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	360	360	0.8	0.8
$1-4999	799	1,159	1.7	2.5
$5000-9999	1,820	2,979	3.9	6.4
$10000-19999	4,479	7,458	9.6	16.0
$20000-29999	5,066	12,524	10.9	26.9
$30000-39999	5,046	17,570	10.8	37.7
$40000-49999	4,319	21,889	9.3	47.0
$50000-99999	16,002	37,891	34.3	81.3
$100000-149999	5,754	43,645	12.4	93.7
$150000 (top code)	2,942	46,587	6.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
POVLEV	Census Family	Numeric	5.0	786	790

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the U.S. Census Bureau 2002 poverty level, for the size of the census family. A poverty index variable can be constructed as the ratio of the Census family income, CENSINX, to the Census poverty level POVLEV.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$8,628-$33,414	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HISPAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	791	792

Question: g201

(Do you/Does [fill NAME] consider (yourself/himself/herself) to be of Hispanic origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,876	41,876	89.9	89.9
1: Yes	4,711	46,587	10.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACNEWX	Person	Numeric	2.0	793	794

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates person's race. Variables was constructed from responses to questions g22n1_1, g22n1_2, g22n1_3, g22n1_4, g22n1_5, g22n1_6, and g22n1_7.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White only	36,954	36,954	79.3	79.3
2: African American only	5,561	42,515	11.9	91.3
3: All other	4,072	46,587	8.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	**Source**	**Variable Type**	**Length**	**Start**	**End**
RACETHX	Person	Numeric	2.0	795	796

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates person's race/ethnicity (incorporates Hispanic ethnicity). Variable was constructed from responses to questions g201, g22n1_1, g22n1_2, g22n1_3, g22n1_4, g22n1_5, g22n1_6, and g22n1_7.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White only, nonHispanic	34,354	34,354	73.7	73.7
2: African American only, nonHispanic	5,256	39,610	11.3	85.0
3: All other nonHispanic	2,266	41,876	4.9	89.9
4: Hispanic	4,711	46,587	10.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHNOTH4X	Household	Numeric	2.0	797	798

Question: H30

Not counting any cellular telephones, are there any other telephone numbers in this household besides [number] that people receive calls on? IF YES: How many additional phone numbers do you have?

Description: The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons. This variable was renamed for the 2003 survey because the survey question changed slightly.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	39,348	39,348	84.5	84.5
1	4,765	44,113	10.2	94.7
2: (top code)	802	44,915	1.7	96.4
-9: Not Ascertained	2	44,917	0.0	96.4
-7: Refused	429	45,346	0.9	97.3
-1: Inapplicable	1,241	46,587	2.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHNOTHR	Household	Numeric	2.0	799	800

Question: h31

Is this line used for business purposes only?

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample with more than one telephone number in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Home use	3,465	3,465	7.4	7.4
2: Business and home	1,014	4,479	2.2	9.6
3: Business use	1,084	5,563	2.3	11.9
-8: Don't Know	3	5,566	0.0	11.9
-7: Refused	1	5,567	0.0	11.9
-1: Inapplicable	41,020	46,587	88.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHN	Household	Numeric	2.0	801	802

Question: h32

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you did not have a working telephone in your household for two weeks or more?

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample who responded to question h30, "Do you have any other telephone numbers in your household?".

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,780	43,780	94.0	94.0
1: Yes	1,061	44,841	2.3	96.3
-8: Don't Know	67	44,908	0.1	96.4
-7: Refused	7	44,915	0.0	96.4
-1: Inapplicable	1,672	46,587	3.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHNMX	Household	Numeric	2.0	803	804

Question: h33

For how many of the past 12 months did you not have a working telephone?

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of months the family was without a telephone during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample that did not have a working telephone for 2 weeks or more, and all persons in the non-telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 0-3 months	795	795	1.7	1.7
2: 4-6 months	130	925	0.3	2.0
3: More than 6 months (top code)	90	1,015	0.2	2.2
-9: Not Ascertained	39	1,054	0.1	2.3
-8: Don't Know	3	1,057	0.0	2.3
-7: Refused	4	1,061	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	45,526	46,587	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FSUX	Household	Numeric	7.0	805	811

Question: N/A
Description: Final sampling unit when making site estimates.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
4000001-4020998	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFSUX	Household	Numeric	7.0	812	818

Question: N/A
Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
191-4020998	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PPSU	Household	Numeric	3.0	819	821

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-203	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSTRATA	Household	Numeric	2.0	822	823

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo stratum.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSTRTOT3	Household	Numeric	3.0	824	826

Question: N/A
Description: Provides sampling counts for finite population correction factors.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSUWRX		Numeric	7.0	827	833

Question: N/A
Description: Primary sampling unit for making national estimates, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
101-4020996	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE_STR	Household	Numeric	4.0	834	837

Question: N/A
Description: First stage stratification.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
101-6000	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SECSTRA	Household	Numeric	2.0	838	839

Question: N/A
Description: Second stage stratification.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-19	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STRATAWR	Household	Numeric	3.0	840	842

Question: N/A
Description: Sampling strata for making national estimates, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
11-200	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P1X	Household	Numeric	10.7	843	852

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	35,525	35,525	76.3	76.3
1.0	11,062	46,587	23.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P2X	Household	Numeric	10.7	853	862

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	35,525	35,525	76.3	76.3
-1: Inapplicable	11,062	46,587	23.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P3X	Household	Numeric	10.7	863	872

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	35,525	35,525	76.3	76.3
-1: Inapplicable	11,062	46,587	23.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P4X	Household	Numeric	10.7	873	882

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	27,978	27,978	60.1	60.1
-1: Inapplicable	18,609	46,587	39.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P5X	Household	Numeric	10.7	883	892

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	14,880	14,880	31.9	31.9
-1: Inapplicable	31,707	46,587	68.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P6X	Household	Numeric	10.7	893	902

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	5,775	5,775	12.4	12.4
-1: Inapplicable	40,812	46,587	87.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P7X	Household	Numeric	10.7	903	912

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #7.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	5,775	5,775	12.4	12.4
-1: Inapplicable	40,812	46,587	87.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM2	Family	Numeric	12.6	913	924

Question: N/A
Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates. Sum of the weights: 142,473,817
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
320-95000	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Public Use File

2003 Data

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM6	Family	Numeric	13.6	925	937

Question: N/A
Description: Family-level weight for making site estimates. Sum of the weights: 59,806,295
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
29-135000	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER2	Person	Numeric	13.6	938	950

Question: N/A
Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates. Sum of the weights: 283,111,404
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
247-155729	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER6	Person	Numeric	13.6	951	963

Question: N/A
Description: Person-level weight for making site estimates. Sum of the weights: 123,855,085
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
30-244993	46,587	46,587	100.0	100.0